

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Little Egg Harbor Township, New Jersey  
County of Ocean

**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT  
OF THE  
PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
LITTLE EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP, NEW JERSEY**

**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

**PREPARED BY DISTRICT FINANCE OFFICER  
SCHOOL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/BOARD SECRETARY**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
<b>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</b>	
(First Section)	
Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	6
Roster of Officials	7
Consultants and Advisors	8
<b>FINANCIAL SECTION</b>	
(Second Section)	
Independent Auditor's Report	11
<b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I</b>	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	17
<b>BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</b>	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	29
A-2 Statement of Activities	30
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	35
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	36
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	37
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	41
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Net Position	42
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	43
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	47
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	48
Notes to Financial Statements	51
<b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II</b>	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	93
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	104
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	107
<b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III</b>	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - PERS	113
L-2 Schedule of the School District Contributions - PERS	114

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF	115
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post Employment Benefits (GASB 75)	
M-1 Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - OPEB	119
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	123
<b>OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION</b>	
D. School Based Budget Schedules Fund (if applicable):	
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual	N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual	N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:	
E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues & Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis	131
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A
F. Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	137
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	138
F-2a Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis ESIP Projects	139
F-2b Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis High School & Middle School Construction	140
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Fund:	
G-1 Combining Schedule of Net Position	N/A
G-2 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-3 Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A
Internal Service Fund –	
G-4 Combining Schedule of Net Position	N/A
G-5 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-6 Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A
H. Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	143
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	144
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	145
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	145
H-5 Athletic Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	N/A

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. Long-Term Debt:	
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable	149
I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	150
I-3 Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule	151
I-4 Schedule of Early Retirement Incentive Plan Loans Payable	N/A

### STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

(Third Section)

Financial Trends:	
J-1 Net Position by Component	157
J-2 Changes in Net Position	158
J-3 Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	160
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	161
J-5 General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source	162
Revenue Capacity:	
J-6 Assessed Value & Actual Value of Taxable Property	165
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	167
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	170
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	172
Debt Capacity:	
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	175
J-11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	176
J-12 Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	178
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	180
Demographic & Economic Information:	
J-14 Demographic & Economic Statistics	187
J-15 Principal Employers	188
Operating Information:	
J-16 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	191
J-17 Operating Statistics	192
J-18 School Building Information	193
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance	194
J-20 Insurance Schedule	195

### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

(Fourth Section)

K-1 Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	197
K-2 Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08	199
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	201
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	202
K-5 Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	203
K-6 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Cost - Part I	204
K-7 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Part II & III	205
K-8 Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings	207

*This page intentionally left blank*



**INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

*This page intentionally left blank*

# PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

520 Nugentown Road  
P.O. Box 248  
Little Egg Harbor, NJ 08087-0248

Telephone 609-296-3106  
Fax 609-294-9519



MELISSA MCCOOLEY, Ed.D.  
*Superintendent*

NICHOLAS K. BROWN  
*Business Administrator/Board Secretary*

February 18, 2019

Honorable President and Members  
of the Board of Education  
Pinelands Regional School District  
County of Ocean, New Jersey

Dear Board Members/Citizens:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Pinelands Regional School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Pinelands Regional School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the district as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

Introductory Section:

Section contains a Letter of Transmittal, Roster of Officials, Consultants and Advisors, and an Organizational Chart.

Financial Section:

Section contains the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information (RSI) and Other Supplementary Information.

Statistical Section:

Section contains selected financial trends, revenue and debt capacity, demographic, economic and other operating information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

Single Audit Section:

The School District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "*Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*". Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

**REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES**

The Pinelands Regional School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the School District are included in this report. The School District has no component units.

The School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels 7 through 12. These include regular, vocational as well as special education for children with special needs, adult education programs and school based youth services. The School District's enrollment, as of October 15<sup>th</sup>, for the current and past nine fiscal years are detailed below.

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Student Enrollment</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
2017-2018	1,572	-0.82%
2016-2017	1,585	0.51%
2015-2016	1,577	-3.55%
2014-2015	1,635	-0.67%
2013-2014	1,646	-5.94%
2012-2013	1,750	-1.74%
2011-2012	1,781	-2.36%
2010-2011	1,824	-2.46%
2009-2010	1,870	0.00%
2008-2009	1,870	-1.99%

**ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK**

Pinelands Regional School District encompasses 147.7 square miles and is bordered by the municipalities of Washington Township and Woodland Township (Burlington County), Port Republic and Galloway Township (Atlantic County), and Stafford Township (Ocean County). The regional district is part of Burlington and Ocean Counties and is served by major transportation routes included the Garden State Parkway, Routes 9, 72, and 539. Governed by a nine-member Board of Education elected to serve alternating three year terms, the District is administered by a Superintendent of Schools, two Principals, a Board Secretary/School Business Administrator, four Assistant Principals, Directors and Supervisors.

The District currently operates a 10/12 High School and a 7/9 Junior High School. It embarked on an energy savings project in the Spring 2016 with an expected completion date in 2018. It will enable the District to upgrade aged building systems with more energy efficient equipment. The District successfully passed a \$53 million referendum

to implement much needed infrastructure repairs and upgrades. Construction began in June 2016 with an expected completion date in 2019

The District has recently experienced a slight decline in enrollment after several years of stability. However, lack of adequate state funding, burdensome regulation, state mandates and a large special education population continue to strain the resources of the District. However, due to prudent budgetary management, the District has been able to channel limited resources into programs for students from special education, to gifted and talented and advanced placement.

The economic outlook for the District financing continued to depend primarily on the ability and willingness of the Governor and State Legislature to provide funding for education, and the support of the local community in passing the District's budget to provide tax revenues.

The District cannot predict funding from the State and revenues from all other sources with any degree of certainty. Key factors that contribute to potential shortfalls include:

- Reduction of State Aid
- Lack of additional State Aid
- The cost of administering increasing state mandates and regulations, and
- The cost of meeting NCLB requirements.

In an effort to minimize property tax increases, the District continues to operate efficiently and aggressively seek cost savings in areas that do not impact the quality of programs.

#### **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

Despite the unrelenting pressure caused by inadequate financial support, the District continues its commitment to its primary goal of a free public education in the maximum development of each youngster's habits of acquiring, using and enjoying knowledge, so that he/she may develop a well-rounded, contributing member of our diverse world. To reinforce this commitment, the District is directing its efforts and resources toward the following:

- (a) Asset adjustments to provide academic services to a changing student body.
- (b) An aggressive campaign to achieve cost reduction where possible.
- (c) A coordinated effort to provide for the taxpayers and students of the affected

communities.

The District embarked on a major capital improvement plan in June 2017 to address the failing educational environment. The upgrades should bring needed climate control, energy efficiencies safety and security to the school buildings.

#### **INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS**

Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft and misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are completed to allow for the preparation of financial statement in conformity with general accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be delivered; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluations by the district management.

As part of the School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

### **BUDGETARY CONTROLS**

In addition to internal accounting controls, the School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year.

### **ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS**

The School District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The School District's accounting system is organized on the basis of funds. The funds are explained in "Notes to Financial Statements", Note 1.

### **FINANCIAL POLICIES**

The intent of the School Board is to ensure that the School District manages its budget and finance in a fiscally prudent and responsible way by establishing financial policies for the Budget, Fund Balance and the maintenance of adequate reserves. The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred. Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues except for certain grant revenues, are recognized when susceptible to accrual that is when they become measurable and available. Property taxes, interest and certain General Fund revenues are the significant revenue sources considered susceptible to accrual.

### **OTHER INFORMATION**

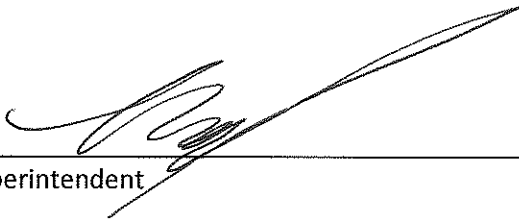
#### *INDEPENDENT AUDIT*

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C., Certified Public Accounts, was appointed by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

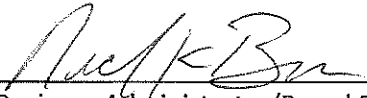
**ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office staff.

Respectfully submitted,



\_\_\_\_\_  
Superintendent



\_\_\_\_\_  
School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

# PINELANDS REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION

BOARD ATTORNEY

Administrative Assistant

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

- BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR
  - Treasurer of School Monies
  - Administrative Office Assistant
  - Business Manager
  - Confidential Secretaries
  - Manager of Information Tech./Network Admin
  - Staff
  - Supervisor of Building & Grounds
    - Custodians
    - Maintenance

PRINCIPALS

DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION

DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL SERVICES

DIRECTOR OF STUDENT PERSONNEL SVCS.

DIRECTOR OF SCHOOL BASED YOUTH SERVICES

Supervisor of Athletics

Athletic Trainer

Coaches

Assistant Principals

Faculty

Staff

Supervisors

Supervisor of Special Education

Special Education Teachers/Staff

Child Study Team

Special Ed. Related Services

Counselors

Nursing Services

Attendance Officers

Counselors

Recreation Counselors



**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Little Egg Harbor, New Jersey 08087**

**ROSTER OF OFFICIALS**

**JUNE 30, 2018**

<b>MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION</b>	<b>TERM EXPIRES</b>
Susan M. Ernst, President	2019
Patricia Chambers, Vice President	2018
Christie Palladino	2020
Jeffrey Bonicky	2017
Stephen Kubricki	2019
Betti Anne McVey	2018
Kim Hanadel	2020
Karen Poklikuha	2018
Thomas Williams	2018

**OTHER OFFICIALS**

Dr. Melissa McCooley, Superintendent

Stephen J. Brennan, MBA, CPA, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Christopher J. Mullins, Treasurer of School Monies

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Board of Education**  
Little Egg Harbor, New Jersey 08087

**CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS**

**ATTORNEY**

Schwartz, Simon, Edelstein & Celso, LLC  
100 South Jefferson Road, Suite 200  
Whippany, New Jersey 07981

Amy Elco, Esq.  
Cooper Levenson, P.A.  
1125 Atlantic Avenue  
Atlantic City, NJ 08401

**AUDIT FIRM**

Jerry W. Conaty, CPA, PSA, CFE, RMA  
Holman Frenia Allison, P. C.  
680 Hooper Avenue, Building B, Suite 201  
Toms River, New Jersey 08753

**OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY**

Ocean First Bank  
975 Hooper Avenue  
Toms River, New Jersey 08753

**FINANCIAL SECTION**

Second Section

*This page intentionally left blank*

---

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT

Honorable President and Members  
of the Board of Education  
Pinelands Regional School District  
County of Ocean  
Little Egg Harbor, NJ

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Pinelands Regional School District, County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended, June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### **Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Pinelands Regional School District, County of Ocean , State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## **Emphasis of Matter**

### ***Change in Accounting Principle***

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 45, 57 and 74. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

## **Other Matters**

### ***Required Supplementary Information***

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### ***Other Information***

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid* are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

**Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated February 18, 2019 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Jerry W. Conaty  
Certified Public Accountant  
Public School Accountant, No. 2470

Toms River, New Jersey  
February 18, 2019

*This page intentionally left blank*



**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I**

Management's Discussion and Analysis

*This page intentionally left blank*

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**  
**(Unaudited)**

As management of the Pinelands Regional School District, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

**Overview of the Basic Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

- 1) Government-Wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of net activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenditures are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) and other functions that are intended to recover most of their costs from user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund. Business-type activities reflect the Food Service Fund, Interlocal Agreements Fund and Community Education Fund.

**Fund Financial Statements**

*Fund financial statements* are designed to demonstrate compliance with financial-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into three categories: *governmental funds*, *proprietary funds* and *fiduciary funds*.

*Governmental funds* account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financial requirements in the near term.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**  
**(Unaudited) (Continued)**

**Overview of the Basic Financial Statements (continued)**

**Fund Financial Statements (continued)**

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

*Proprietary funds* are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the government-wide financial statements. The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund – the Enterprise Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District's three enterprise funds (Food Service Fund, Interlocal Agreements Fund and Community Education Fund) are listed individually and are considered to be major funds.

*Fiduciary funds* are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs.

**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**  
**(Unaudited) (Continued)**

**Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole**

Table 1 on the following page provides a summary of the School Districts net position for the fiscal years 2018 compared to fiscal year 2017.

**Table 1**  
**Summary of Net Position**

	June 30, <u>2018</u>	June 30, <u>2017</u>	Increase/ <u>(Decrease)</u>	Percentage <u>Change</u>
Current & Other Assets	\$ 46,038,174	\$ 7,849,971	\$ 38,188,203	486.5%
Capital Assets, Net	<u>36,617,629</u>	<u>25,618,820</u>	10,998,809	42.9%
Total Assets	<u>82,655,803</u>	<u>33,468,791</u>	49,187,012	147.0%
Deferred Outflow of Resources	<u>3,893,074</u>	5,441,773	(1,548,699)	-28.5%
Current and other Liabilities	4,348,930	3,867,564	481,366	12.4%
Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>77,547,321</u>	<u>32,161,101</u>	45,386,220	141.1%
Total Liabilities	<u>81,896,251</u>	<u>36,028,665</u>	45,867,586	127.3%
Deferred Inflow of Resources	<u>2,777,112</u>	-	2,777,112	100.0%
Net Position:				
Net Investment in Capital Asset	15,883,983	11,229,410	4,654,573	41.4%
Restricted	1,234,203	4,069,462	(2,835,259)	-69.7%
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(15,242,672)</u>	<u>(12,416,973)</u>	(2,825,699)	22.8%
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 1,875,514</u>	<u>\$ 2,881,899</u>	\$ (1,006,385)	-34.9%

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**  
**(Unaudited) (Continued)**

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2018 compared to fiscal year 2017.

**Table 2**  
**Summary of Changes in Net Position**

	June 30, <u>2018</u>	June 30, <u>2017</u>	Increase/ <u>(Decrease)</u>	Percentage <u>Change</u>
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Program Revenues:				
Charges for Services	\$ 459,851	\$ 495,902	\$ (36,051)	-7.3%
Operating Grants & Contributions	13,750,347	1,949,178	11,801,169	605.4%
General Revenues:				
Property Taxes	20,029,616	19,749,219	280,397	1.4%
Federal & State Aid Not Restricted	11,468,355	15,332,570	(3,864,215)	-25.2%
Federal & State Aid Restricted	703,516	708,175	(4,659)	-0.7%
Other General Revenues	443,830	52,705	391,125	742.1%
Total Revenues	<u>46,855,515</u>	<u>38,287,749</u>	<u>8,567,766</u>	22.4%
<b>Function/Program Expenditures:</b>				
Instruction	27,623,625	13,276,731	14,346,894	108.1%
Other Instruction	143,890	-	143,890	100.0%
Tuition	604,975	693,074	(88,099)	-12.7%
Student & Instruction Related Services	5,982,392	3,930,411	2,051,981	52.2%
General Administrative	781,853	651,163	130,690	20.1%
School Administrative Services	1,870,351	1,249,229	621,122	49.7%
Central Services	542,575	355,936	186,639	52.4%
Administrative Info. Technology	9,059	-	9,059	100.0%
Plant Operations & Maintenance	4,460,313	3,081,300	1,379,013	44.8%
Pupil Transportation	3,524,093	2,010,851	1,513,242	75.3%
Unallocated Benefits	-	10,817,508	(10,817,508)	-100.0%
Special Schools	8,947	6,884	2,063	30.0%
Transfer to Charter Schools	46,919	23,197	23,722	102.3%
Interest & Other Charges	1,265,015	241,513	1,023,502	423.8%
Unallocated Depreciation	-	1,125,567	(1,125,567)	-100.0%
Food Service	948,183	957,025	(8,842)	-0.9%
Community Education	7,682	20,061	(12,379)	-61.7%
Interlocal Services	42,028	42,936	(908)	-2.1%
Total Expenditures	<u>47,861,900</u>	<u>38,483,386</u>	<u>9,378,514</u>	24.4%
Change In Net Position	(1,006,385)	(195,637)	(810,748)	414.4%
Net Position - Beginning	2,881,899	3,077,536	(195,637)	-6.4%
Net Position - Ending	<u>\$ 1,875,514</u>	<u>\$ 2,881,899</u>	<u>\$ (1,006,385)</u>	-34.9%

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**  
**(Unaudited) (Continued)**

**Governmental Activities**

During the fiscal year 2018, the net position of governmental activities decreased by \$895,710.54 or 38.15%. The primary reason for the decrease was the District's reliance on surplus to fund operating activities.

The assets and deferred outflows of the primary government activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$1,451,842.46, with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$15,242,672. The deficit in unrestricted net position is primarily due to accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, GASB 68 net pension liability, and the last two state aid payments. In addition, state statutes prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unassigned fund balance.

The School District's governmental activities unrestricted net position had GASB 68 pension not been implemented would have been as follows:

**Table 3**  
**GASB 68 Effect on Unrestricted Net Position**

Unrestricted Net Position (With GASB 68)	\$ (15,242,672)
Add back: PERS Pension Liability	11,975,247
Less: Deferred Outflows related to pensions	(3,641,795)
Add back: Deferred Inflows related to pensions	<u>2,777,112</u>
Unrestricted Net Position (Without GASB 68)	<u><u>\$ (4,132,108)</u></u>

**Business-type Activities**

During the fiscal year 2018, the net position of business-type activities decreased by \$110,674.80 or 20.71%.

The assets and deferred outflows of the business-type activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$423,671.20.

**General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

Final budgeted revenues was \$30,672,019 which was a decrease of \$227,665 from the original budget, due to the decrease in state aid. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's actual revenues exceeded budgeted revenues by \$81,654.40.

Final budgeted appropriations was \$31,836,808 which was equal to the original budget. Excluding nonbudgeted expenses, the School District's budget appropriations exceeded actual expenditures by \$797,953.42.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**  
**(Unaudited) (Continued)**

The School District's general fund balance – budgetary basis (Exhibit C-1) was \$2,763,767.22 at June 30, 2018, an increase of \$132,662.22 from the prior year.

**Governmental Funds**

At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$43,021,828, an increase of \$38,898,713 from the prior year.

*General fund* - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's general fund increased by \$143,364.22 to \$1,667,327.22 at June 30, 2018, compared to an increase of \$309,778 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in fund balance of the general fund is as follows:

- Attrition in personnel
- Efficient transportation system

*Special revenue fund* – There was no change in the fund balance for the special revenue fund.

*Capital projects fund* - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's capital projects fund increased by \$38,752,348.48 to \$41,354,500.48 at June 30, 2018, compared to a decrease of \$2,498,382 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor affecting the change in fund balance of the capital projects fund related to the District's Referendum for renovation of the school roof.

*Debt service fund* – There was no change in the fund balance for the debt service fund.

**Proprietary Funds**

*Food service fund* - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's food service fund decreased by \$187,850.80 to \$23,425.20 at June 30, 2018, compared to a decrease of \$105,335 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position of the food service fund related to salary costs of the contracted food service management company. This translated into less than expected guaranteed profit.

*Community education fund* - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's community education fund increased by \$21,244 to \$52,074 at June 30, 2018, compared to an increase of \$4,729 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position is as follows include offering summer recreation opportunities at reasonable prices for an area with a relatively low socioeconomic.

*Interlocal services fund* - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's interlocal services fund increased by \$55,932 to \$348,172 at June 30, 2018, compared to an increase of \$53,674 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. This represents primarily stable income for the services provided to the constituent districts of Pinelands Regional

**Capital Assets**

The School District's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018, totaled \$36,617,629 (net of accumulated depreciation). Capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings and improvements and equipment The School Districts "Net Investment in Capital Assets" component of net position represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation less any outstanding



**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**  
**(Unaudited) (Continued)**

debt associated with the capital assets. There was a net increase in the School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year in the amount of \$10,998,809. This increase is primarily due to current year construction related to the District's Referendum Project. Table 4 shows fiscal 2018 balances compared to 2017.

**Table 4**  
**Summary of Capital Assets**

<u>Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation):</u>	June 30, <u>2018</u>	June 30, <u>2017</u>	Increase/ <u>(Decrease)</u>	Percentage <u>Change</u>
Land	\$ 412,912	\$ 412,912	\$ -	0.0%
Construction in Progress	17,933,228	5,741,477	12,191,751	212.3%
Land Improvements	1,329,983	1,329,983	-	0.0%
Building and Improvements	38,484,548	38,484,548	-	0.0%
Machinery & Equipment	2,023,313	1,944,610	78,703	4.0%
Capital Assets, Gross	60,183,984	47,913,530	12,270,454	25.6%
Accumulated Depreciation	(23,566,355)	(22,294,710)	(1,271,645)	5.7%
Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 36,617,629</u>	<u>\$ 25,618,820</u>	<u>\$ 10,998,809</u>	42.9%

Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

**Debt Administration**

**Long-term debt** – At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$57,770,000, which is an increase of \$52,377,000 from the prior year.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

**Factors on the School District's Future**

The Pinelands Regional School District is presently in stable financial condition. The School District is proud of its community support of the public schools.

Pinelands Regional School District's budget for the 2018-2019 school year reflects prudent expenditure reduction in cooperation with its constituent municipalities.

The District's enrollment has leveled off, and now the District is concentrating its resources in the academic areas to meet the requirements of New Jersey Student Learning Standards, ESSA and the State mandated QSAC program. The District has embark on a \$53 million capital project that includes much need infrastructure upgrades to the learning environment.

The lack of governmental aid, the State's constraints on municipal tax levies to support the budget and the State's increasing demands on school districts continue to place financial pressure on the District.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**  
**(Unaudited) (Continued)**

The Pinelands Regional School District maintains its commitment to financial excellence and will continue to strive to maximize the use of limited funds by careful budget management and identifying cost savings opportunities. The School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

**Contacting the School Districts Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Nicholas Brown, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Pineland Regional School District, 520 Nugentown Road, Little Egg Harbor, NJ, 08087.

**BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

*This page intentionally left blank*

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

*This page intentionally left blank*

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**JUNE 30, 2018**

	<b>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>ASSETS:</b>			
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 44,579,321.71	\$ 828,033.35	\$ 45,407,355.06
Receivables, Net (Note 4)	327,458.30	57,174.15	384,632.45
Inventory	-	9,700.00	9,700.00
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	236,486.73	-	236,486.73
Capital Assets, Net (Note 5)			
Non-Depreciable	18,346,139.66	-	18,346,139.66
Depreciable	18,242,437.00	29,052.00	18,271,489.00
Total Assets	81,731,843.40	923,959.50	82,655,802.90
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	3,641,795.00	-	3,641,795.00
Related to Loss on Debt Refunding	251,279.00	-	251,279.00
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	3,893,074.00	-	3,893,074.00
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>			
Accounts Payable	2,256,860.42	101,242.30	2,358,102.72
Due to Other Governments	590,495.00	-	590,495.00
Unearned Revenue	69,044.92	2,531.00	71,575.92
Accrued Interest	1,232,911.00	-	1,232,911.00
Accrued Salaries and Wages	87,106.00	-	87,106.00
Other Liabilities	8,739.81	-	8,739.81
Internal Balances	(396,515.00)	396,515.00	-
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Due Within One Year	1,257,401.00	-	1,257,401.00
Due in More Than One Year	76,289,919.79	-	76,289,919.79
Total Liabilities	81,395,962.94	500,288.30	81,896,251.24
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	2,777,112.00	-	2,777,112.00
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	2,777,112.00	-	2,777,112.00
<b>NET POSITION:</b>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	15,854,931.43	29,052.00	15,883,983.43
Restricted for:			
Capital Projects	236,486.73	-	236,486.73
Debt Service	0.89	-	0.89
Excess Surplus	997,714.77	-	997,714.77
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(15,637,291.36)	394,619.20	(15,242,672.16)
Total Net Position	\$ 1,451,842.46	\$ 423,671.20	\$ 1,875,513.66

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	PROGRAM REVENUES			NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION			
	EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	CAPITAL GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Governmental Activities:							
Instruction:							
Regular Instruction	\$ 19,436,781.40	\$ -	\$ 8,003,780.00	\$ -	\$ (11,433,001.41)	\$ -	\$ (11,433,001.41)
Special Education Instruction	6,141,380.80	-	2,253,392.25	-	(3,887,988.54)	-	(3,887,988.54)
Other Instruction	2,045,464.64	-	750,520.82	-	(1,294,943.81)	-	(1,294,943.81)
Support Services:							
Community Service Programs	143,890.39	-	13,322.24	-	(130,568.14)	-	(130,568.14)
Tuition	604,974.60	-	-	-	(604,974.60)	-	(604,974.60)
Student & Instruction Related Services	5,982,391.58	-	1,203,104.81	-	(4,779,286.77)	-	(4,779,286.77)
General Administrative	781,852.54	-	74,037.94	-	(707,814.60)	-	(707,814.60)
School Administrative Services	1,870,350.63	-	177,113.84	-	(1,693,236.79)	-	(1,693,236.79)
Central Services	542,575.08	-	51,621.13	-	(490,953.95)	-	(490,953.95)
Administrative Info. Technology	9,058.91	-	857.84	-	(8,201.07)	-	(8,201.07)
Plant Operations & Maintenance	4,460,312.51	-	460,603.92	-	(3,999,708.59)	-	(3,999,708.59)
Pupil Transportation	3,524,092.68	-	333,715.81	-	(3,190,376.87)	-	(3,190,376.87)
Charter Schools	46,919.00	-	-	-	(46,919.00)	-	(46,919.00)
Special Schools	8,946.92	-	909.06	-	(8,037.85)	-	(8,037.85)
Interest & Other Charges	1,265,015.00	-	-	-	(1,265,015.00)	-	(1,265,015.00)
Total Governmental Activities	46,864,006.67	-	13,322,979.66	-	(33,541,027.01)	-	(33,541,027.01)
Business-Type Activities:							
Food Service	948,183.15	332,965.34	427,367.01	-	(187,850.80)	(187,850.80)	(187,850.80)
Community Education	7,682.00	28,926.00	-	-	21,244.00	21,244.00	21,244.00
Interlocal Services	42,028.00	97,960.00	-	-	55,932.00	55,932.00	55,932.00
Total Business-Type Activities	997,893.15	459,851.34	427,367.01	-	(110,674.80)	(110,674.80)	(110,674.80)
Total Primary Government	\$ 47,861,899.82	\$ 459,851.34	\$ 13,750,346.67	\$ -	(33,541,027.01)	(110,674.80)	(33,651,701.81)
General Revenues:							
Taxes:							
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes					19,273,034.00	-	19,273,034.00
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service					756,582.00	-	756,582.00
Federal & State Aid Restricted					703,516.00	-	703,516.00
Federal & State Aid Not Restricted					11,468,354.68	-	11,468,354.68
Tuition Charges					7,188.88	-	7,188.88
Interest					417,843.07	-	417,843.07
Miscellaneous					18,797.84	-	18,797.84
Total General Revenues					32,645,316.47	-	32,645,316.47
Change In Net Position					(895,710.54)	(110,674.80)	(1,006,385.34)
Net Position - Beginning					2,347,553.00	534,346.00	2,881,899.00
Net Position - Ending					\$ 1,451,842.46	\$ 423,671.20	\$ 1,875,513.66

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.



## **B. Fund Financial Statements**

*This page intentionally left blank*

## **Governmental Funds**

*This page intentionally left blank*

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
BALANCE SHEET  
JUNE 30, 2018**

	<b>MAJOR FUNDS</b>				<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</b>
	<b>GENERAL FUND</b>	<b>SPECIAL REVENUE FUND</b>	<b>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</b>	<b>DEBT SERVICE FUND</b>	
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,405,838.65	\$ 175,931.32	\$ 42,997,551.74	\$ -	\$ 44,579,321.71
Receivables, Net:					
Interfund Receivable	609,893.18	-	-	0.89	609,894.07
Due from Other Governments:					
State	274,710.42	-	-	-	274,710.42
Other Accounts Receivable	45,838.06	-	-	-	45,838.06
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	236,486.73	-	-	-	236,486.73
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 2,572,767.04</b>	<b>\$ 175,931.32</b>	<b>\$ 42,997,551.74</b>	<b>\$ 0.89</b>	<b>\$ 45,746,250.99</b>
<b>LIABILITIES &amp; FUND BALANCES</b>					
<b>Liabilities:</b>					
Accounts Payable	\$ 706,814.12	\$ 113,463.40	\$ 1,436,582.90	\$ -	\$ 2,256,860.42
Intergovernmental Payable:					
State	96,202.00	-	-	-	96,202.00
Interfund Payable	0.89	-	206,468.36	-	206,469.25
Unearned Revenue	6,577.00	62,467.92	-	-	69,044.92
Accrued Salaries and Wages	87,106.00	-	-	-	87,106.00
Other Current Liabilities	8,739.81	-	-	-	8,739.81
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>905,439.82</b>	<b>175,931.32</b>	<b>1,643,051.26</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,724,422.40</b>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>					
<b>Restricted for:</b>					
Capital Reserve	236,486.73	-	-	-	236,486.73
Excess Surplus	291,945.77	-	-	-	291,945.77
Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year	705,769.00	-	-	-	705,769.00
Capital Projects	-	-	41,354,500.48	-	41,354,500.48
Debt Service	-	-	-	0.89	0.89
<b>Assigned to:</b>					
Designated for Subsequent Year	433,125.72	-	-	-	433,125.72
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<b>1,667,327.22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41,354,500.48</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>43,021,828.59</b>
<b>Total Liabilities &amp; Fund Balances</b>	<b>\$ 2,572,767.04</b>	<b>\$ 175,931.32</b>	<b>\$ 42,997,551.74</b>	<b>\$ 0.89</b>	

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$59,698,925.66 and the accumulated depreciation is \$23,110,349.00.	36,588,576.66
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.	
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	3,641,795.00
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	(2,777,112.00)
Deferred Outflow Related to the Loss on Bond Refunding of Debt	251,279.00
Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.	(1,232,911.00)
Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.	(494,293.00)
Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability and bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(77,547,320.79)
<b>Net Position of Governmental Activities</b>	<b>\$ 1,451,842.46</b>

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	MAJOR FUNDS				TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	
Revenues:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 19,273,034.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 756,582.00	\$ 20,029,616.00
Tuition Charges	7,188.88	-	-	-	7,188.88
Miscellaneous	18,797.84	12,045.33	417,843.07	-	448,686.24
Total Local Sources	19,299,020.72	12,045.33	417,843.07	756,582.00	20,485,491.12
State Sources	15,585,125.00	325,169.00	-	703,516.00	16,613,810.00
Federal Sources	69,090.68	1,171,516.33	-	-	1,240,607.01
Total Revenues	34,953,236.40	1,508,730.66	417,843.07	1,460,098.00	38,339,908.13
Expenditures:					
Instruction:					
Regular Instruction	8,493,169.33	872,046.26	-	-	9,365,215.59
Special Education Instruction	2,959,098.73	-	-	-	2,959,098.73
Other Instruction	985,565.30	-	-	-	985,565.30
Support Services:					
Community Service Programs	100,139.55	-	-	-	100,139.55
Tuition	604,974.60	-	-	-	604,974.60
Attendance & Social Work Services	38,843.07	-	-	-	38,843.07
Health Services	162,520.15	-	-	-	162,520.15
Student & Instruction Related Services	3,283,293.66	636,684.40	-	-	3,919,978.06
General Administrative	538,708.71	-	-	-	538,708.71
School Administrative Services	1,288,701.03	-	-	-	1,288,701.03
Central Services	373,049.03	-	-	-	373,049.03
Administrative Information Technology	6,241.73	-	-	-	6,241.73
Plant Operations & Maintenance	3,351,408.07	-	-	-	3,351,408.07
Pupil Transportation	2,428,155.34	-	-	-	2,428,155.34
Unallocated Benefits	6,365,240.45	-	-	-	6,365,240.45
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Contributions	4,185,861.00	-	-	-	4,185,861.00
Transfer to Charter Schools	46,919.00	-	-	-	46,919.00
Capital Outlay	479,865.00	-	12,191,750.66	-	12,671,615.66
Debt Service:					
Principal	-	-	-	1,268,000.00	1,268,000.00
Interest & Other Charges	-	-	-	192,098.00	192,098.00
Special Schools	5,961.50	-	-	-	5,961.50
Total Expenditures	35,697,715.25	1,508,730.66	12,191,750.66	1,460,098.00	50,858,294.57
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(744,478.85)	-	(11,773,907.59)	-	(12,518,386.44)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Bond Proceeds	-	-	50,944,099.14	-	50,944,099.14
Transfer to Other Funds	417,843.07	-	(417,843.07)	-	-
Capital Lease (Non-Budgeted)	473,000.00	-	-	-	473,000.00
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	890,843.07	-	50,526,256.07	-	51,417,099.14
Net Changes in Fund Balances	146,364.22	-	38,752,348.48	-	38,898,712.70
Fund Balance, July 1	1,520,963.00	-	2,602,152.00	0.89	4,123,115.89
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 1,667,327.22	\$ -	\$ 41,354,500.48	\$ 0.89	\$ 43,021,828.59

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

Total Net Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)		\$ 38,898,712.70
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the period.		
	Depreciation Expense	\$ (1,267,197.00)
	Capital Outlays	<u>12,274,354.66</u>
		11,007,157.66
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.		
		(424,767.78)
Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		
		4,769,000.00
Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.		
	Proceeds of Long-Term Debt	(53,645,000.00)
	Capital Lease Proceeds	<u>(473,000.00)</u>
		(54,118,000.00)
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows:		
	Amortization of Premium on Bonds	36,401.00
	Amortization of Loss on Bond Refunding	<u>(29,188.00)</u>
		7,213.00
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).		
		(1,080,130.00)
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		
		<u>45,103.88</u>
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		<u>\$ (895,710.54)</u>

*This page intentionally left blank*



## **Proprietary Funds**

*This page intentionally left blank*

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
 STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
 JUNE 30, 2018**

	<b>MAJOR FUNDS</b>			
	<b>FOOD SERVICE</b>	<b>COMMUNITY EDUCATION</b>	<b>INTERLOCAL SERVICES</b>	<b>TOTALS</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Current Assets:				
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 452,316.35	\$ 54,605.00	\$ 321,112.00	\$ 828,033.35
Accounts Receivable:				
Federal	29,545.15	-	-	29,545.15
State	569.00	-	-	569.00
Other Receivables	-	-	27,060.00	27,060.00
Inventories	9,700.00	-	-	9,700.00
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>492,130.50</b>	<b>54,605.00</b>	<b>348,172.00</b>	<b>894,907.50</b>
Noncurrent Assets:				
Capital Assets	485,058.00	-	-	485,058.00
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(456,006.00)	-	-	(456,006.00)
<b>Total Capital Assets, Net</b>	<b>29,052.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29,052.00</b>
<b>Total Noncurrent Assets</b>	<b>29,052.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29,052.00</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>521,182.50</b>	<b>54,605.00</b>	<b>348,172.00</b>	<b>923,959.50</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	101,242.30		-	101,242.30
Unearned Revenue	-	2,531.00	-	2,531.00
Interfund Payable	396,515.00	-	-	396,515.00
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>497,757.30</b>	<b>2,531.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>500,288.30</b>
<b>NET POSITION</b>				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	29,052.00	-	-	29,052.00
Unrestricted	(5,626.80)	52,074.00	348,172.00	394,619.20
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 23,425.20</b>	<b>\$ 52,074.00</b>	<b>\$ 348,172.00</b>	<b>\$ 423,671.20</b>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	<b>MAJOR FUNDS</b>			<b>TOTALS</b>
	<b>FOOD SERVICE</b>	<b>COMMUNITY EDUCATION</b>	<b>INTERLOCAL SERVICES</b>	
Operating Revenues:				
Charges for Services:				
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 163,551.96	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 163,551.96
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	169,413.38	-	-	169,413.38
Interlocal Service Agreements	-	-	97,960.00	97,960.00
Community Education Program	-	28,926.00	-	28,926.00
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	<b>332,965.34</b>	<b>28,926.00</b>	<b>97,960.00</b>	<b>459,851.34</b>
Operating Expenses:				
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	383,630.15	-	-	383,630.15
Salaries	409,403.00	4,466.00	38,780.00	452,649.00
Employee Benefits	-	-	2,967.00	2,967.00
Supplies and Materials	90,975.00	3,216.00	-	94,191.00
Depreciation	8,349.00	-	-	8,349.00
Management and Administrative Fees	55,826.00	-	-	55,826.00
Other	-	-	281.00	281.00
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<b>948,183.15</b>	<b>7,682.00</b>	<b>42,028.00</b>	<b>997,893.15</b>
<b>Operating Income/(Loss)</b>	<b>(615,217.81)</b>	<b>21,244.00</b>	<b>55,932.00</b>	<b>(538,041.81)</b>
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):				
State Sources:				
State School Lunch Program	7,583.74	-	-	7,583.74
Federal Sources:				
National School Lunch Program	294,903.94	-	-	294,903.94
National School Breakfast Program	68,528.99	-	-	68,528.99
Food Distribution Program	52,243.34	-	-	52,243.34
National School After School Snack Program	620.76	-	-	620.76
Interest Revenue	3,486.24	-	-	3,486.24
<b>Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)</b>	<b>427,367.01</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>427,367.01</b>
<b>Change in Net Position</b>	<b>(187,850.80)</b>	<b>21,244.00</b>	<b>55,932.00</b>	<b>(110,674.80)</b>
<b>Total Net Position - Beginning</b>	<b>211,276.00</b>	<b>30,830.00</b>	<b>292,240.00</b>	<b>534,346.00</b>
<b>Total Net Position - Ending</b>	<b>\$ 23,425.20</b>	<b>\$ 52,074.00</b>	<b>\$ 348,172.00</b>	<b>\$ 423,671.20</b>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	<b>MAJOR FUNDS</b>			
	<b>BUSINESS-TYPE</b>			
	<b>ACTIVITIES -</b>			
	<b>ENTERPRISE</b>			
	<b>FUNDS</b>			
	<b>FOOD</b>	<b>COMMUNITY</b>	<b>INTERLOCAL</b>	<b>TOTALS</b>
	<b>SERVICE</b>	<b>EDUCATION</b>	<b>SERVICES</b>	
<b>Cash Flows From Operating Activities:</b>				
Receipts from Customers	\$ 324,104.19	\$ 15,451.00	\$ 140,980.00	\$ 480,535.19
Payments to Employees	(409,403.00)	(4,466.00)	(38,780.00)	(452,649.00)
Payments for Employee Benefits	-	-	(2,967.00)	(2,967.00)
Payments to Suppliers	(958,449.51)	(3,216.00)	(281.00)	(961,946.51)
<b>Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities</b>	<b>(1,043,748.32)</b>	<b>7,769.00</b>	<b>98,952.00</b>	<b>(937,027.32)</b>
<b>Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:</b>				
State Sources	7,583.74	-	-	7,583.74
Federal Sources	364,053.69	-	-	364,053.69
<b>Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities</b>	<b>371,637.43</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>371,637.43</b>
<b>Cash Flows From Investing Activities:</b>				
Interest	3,486.24	-	-	3,486.24
<b>Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital &amp; Related Financing Activities</b>	<b>3,486.24</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,486.24</b>
<b>Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash &amp; Cash Equivalents</b>	<b>(668,624.65)</b>	<b>7,769.00</b>	<b>98,952.00</b>	<b>(561,903.65)</b>
Balances - Beginning of Year	1,120,941.00	46,836.00	222,160.00	1,389,937.00
<b>Balances - End of Year</b>	<b>\$ 452,316.35</b>	<b>\$ 54,605.00</b>	<b>\$ 321,112.00</b>	<b>\$ 828,033.35</b>
<b>Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:</b>				
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$ (615,217.81)	\$ 21,244.00	\$ 55,932.00	\$ (538,041.81)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:				
Depreciation	8,349.00	-	-	8,349.00
Food Distribution Program	52,243.34	-	-	52,243.34
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net	(8,861.15)	-	43,020.00	34,158.85
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories	174.00	-	-	174.00
Increase/(Decrease) in Interfund	(581,678.00)	-	-	(581,678.00)
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	-	(13,475.00)	-	(13,475.00)
<b>Total Adjustments</b>	<b>(428,530.51)</b>	<b>(13,475.00)</b>	<b>43,020.00</b>	<b>(398,985.51)</b>
<b>Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities</b>	<b>\$ (1,043,748.32)</b>	<b>\$ 7,769.00</b>	<b>\$ 98,952.00</b>	<b>\$ (937,027.32)</b>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

*This page intentionally left blank*

## **Fiduciary Fund**

*This page intentionally left blank*



**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS  
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
JUNE 30, 2018**

	<b>UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TRUST</b>	<b>PRIVATE- PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUND</b>	<b>AGENCY FUNDS</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 8,420.34	\$ 80,962.06	\$ 444,952.89
Total Assets	<u>8,420.34</u>	<u>80,962.06</u>	<u>\$ 444,952.89</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Interfund Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,909.82
Payable for Student Related Activities	-	-	233,768.80
Payroll Deductions & Withholdings	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>204,274.27</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 444,952.89</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>			
Restricted - Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims & Other Purposes	8,420.34	-	
Restricted - Scholarships	<u>-</u>	<u>80,962.06</u>	
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 8,420.34</u>	<u>\$ 80,962.06</u>	

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS  
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	<b>UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TRUST</b>	<b>PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUND</b>
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
<b>ADDITIONS</b>		
Contributions:		
Other	\$ -	\$ 103,150.00
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
Total Contributions	-	103,150.00
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
Investment Earnings:		
Interest	27.18	169.15
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
Net Investment Earnings	27.18	169.15
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
Total Additions	27.18	103,319.15
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b>		
Unemployment Claims	657.00	-
Scholarships Awarded	-	113,050.00
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
Total Deductions	657.00	113,050.00
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
Change in Net Position	(629.82)	(9,730.85)
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
Net Position - Beginning	9,050.16	90,692.91
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
Net Position - Ending	\$ 8,420.34	\$ 80,962.06
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**JUNE 30, 2018**

*This page intentionally left blank*

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

**Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

**Basis of Presentation**

The financial statements of the Pinelands Regional School District (hereafter referred to as the “School District”) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

**Reporting Entity**

The Pinelands Regional School District is a Type II School District located in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey. As a Type II School District, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members’ terms expire each year. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades seven through twelfth. The operation of the District includes one regional junior high and one senior high school, located Little Egg Harbor. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 1,572 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District’s reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards* , is whether:

- ◆ the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- ◆ the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- ◆ the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization’s board
- ◆ the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- ◆ the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- ◆ there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

**Component Units**

GASB Statement No.14. *The Financial Reporting Entity* , provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units* , and GASB 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34* . The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2018.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

**Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation**

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

**A. Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

**B. Governmental Fund Financial Statements**

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or “current financial resources” measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District’s deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District’s policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District’s policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition of construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey School Development Authority grants, temporary notes, capital leases, or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

**C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements**

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the “economic resources” measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.



**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

**Food Service Fund** – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

**Community Education Fund** - This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses pertaining to the District’s adult educational services.

**Inter-Local Services Fund** - This fund accounts for revenues and expenses pertaining to the District’s shared service agreements with other governmental agencies.

**D. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements**

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District’s fiduciary funds include Agency and Private-Purpose Trust Funds. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or “economic resources” measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District reports the following fiduciary funds:

**Private Purpose Trust Funds** - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

Unemployment Trust Fund – Revenues consist of employee payroll withholdings, interest income, and contributions through the annual budget process of the School District. Expenditures consist of unemployment reimbursement claims.

Scholarship Fund – Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of scholarships provided to students.

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds (payroll and student activity funds) are assets held by a governmental entity either as trustee or as an agent for other parties and cannot be used to finance the governmental entities own operating programs.

**Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

**Encumbrances**

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

**Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments**

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

*N.J.S.A.17:9-41* et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (“GUDPA”). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents.

**Tuition Receivable/Payable**

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

**Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

**Interfund Receivables/Payables**

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

**Capital Assets**

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Description	Governmental Activities Estimated Lives	Business-Type Activities Estimated Lives
Land Improvements	10-20 Years	N/A
Building and improvements	10-50 Years	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 Years	5-12 Years
Vehicles	5-10 Years	4-6 Years

**Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

**Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

**Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

**Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

**Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

**Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

**Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt**

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

**Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs**

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

**Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**Fund Balance**

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

Non-spendable – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.

Restricted – This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

Committed – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned – This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District’s intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process.

Unassigned – This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District’s policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District’s policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

**Net Position**

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted – This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted – This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

**Subsequent Events**

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2018 and February 18, 2019, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

**Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles**

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions*. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post-employment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, as amended, and No. 57, *OPEB Measurements by Agency Employers and Agent Multi-Employer Plans*, for OPEB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB Plans.

Statement No. 82, *Pension Issues – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, 68 and No. 73*. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans*, No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, and No. 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68*.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*. An asset retirement obligation is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Statement No. 83 establishes guidance for determining the timing and pattern of recognition for liabilities and corresponding deferred outflow of resources related to such obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.



**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

Statement No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements*. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued a new standard with guidance the GASB believes will enhance debt-related disclosures in notes to financial statements, including those addressing direct borrowings and direct placements. The new standard clarifies which liabilities governments should include in their note disclosures related to debt. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

**Note 2. Deposits and Investments**

**Deposits**

**Custodial Credit Risk** – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2018, the School District's bank balance of \$46,404,707.25 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 45,681,692.23
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	<u>723,015.02</u>
Total	<u><u>\$ 46,404,707.25</u></u>

**Investments**

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2018.

**Note 3. Reserve Accounts**

**Capital Reserve**

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$1,000 in the original 2000-2001 annual capital outlay budget, which was certified for taxes, for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)**

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant *N.J.S.A.19:60-2*. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g)*, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$	235,568.00
Increased by:		
Interest Earnings		918.73
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	\$	236,486.73

The June 30, 2018 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects at June 30, 2018 is \$2,975,000.00. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a DOE approved facilities project, consistent with the School District's Long Rang Facilities Plan.

Emergency Reserve

An emergency reserve account was established by inclusion of \$260,000 on June 25, 2009 for the accumulation of funds for use as emergency expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$	469.00
Decreased by:		
Budget Withdrawals		(469.00)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	\$	-

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)**

Maintenance Reserve

The School District established a maintenance reserve account by inclusion of \$300,000 on June 25, 2009 for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance of a facility in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the School District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A School District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. The balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$	643.00
Decreased by:		
Budget Withdrawals		(643.00)
		-
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	\$	-

**Note 4. Accounts Receivable**

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018, consisted of the following:

<u>Description</u>	Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Activities
	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	
State Awards	\$ 274,710.42	\$ -	\$ 274,710.42
Tuition	45,838.06	-	45,838.06
Other	6,909.82	-	6,909.82
Total	\$ 327,458.30	\$ -	\$ 327,458.30
<u>Description</u>	Proprietary Funds		Total Business-Type Activities
	Food Service Fund	Community Education Fund	
Federal Awards	\$ 29,545.15	\$ -	\$ 29,545.15
State Awards	569.00	-	569.00
Other	-	27,060.00	27,060.00
Total	\$ 30,114.15	\$ 27,060.00	\$ 57,174.15

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 5. Capital Assets**

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

	Governmental Activities			
	Balance July 1, <u>2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	Retirements and Transfers	Balance June 30, <u>2018</u>
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>				
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 412,912.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 412,912.00
Construction in Progress	5,741,477.00	12,191,750.66	-	17,933,227.66
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated	<u>6,154,389.00</u>	<u>12,191,750.66</u>	-	<u>18,346,139.66</u>
Capital Assets being depreciated:				
Land Improvements	1,329,983.00	-	-	1,329,983.00
Buildings and Improvements	38,484,548.00	-	-	38,484,548.00
Equipment	1,455,651.00	82,604.00	-	1,538,255.00
Total Capital Assets being depreciated	<u>41,270,182.00</u>	<u>82,604.00</u>	-	<u>41,352,786.00</u>
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(21,843,152.00)</u>	<u>(1,267,197.00)</u>	-	<u>(23,110,349.00)</u>
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net	<u>19,427,030.00</u>	<u>(1,184,593.00)</u>	-	<u>18,242,437.00</u>
Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net	<u>\$ 25,581,419.00</u>	<u>\$ 11,007,157.66</u>	\$ -	<u>\$ 36,588,576.66</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities</b>				
	Balance July 1, <u>2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	Retirements and Transfers	Balance June 30, <u>2018</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>				
Equipment	\$ 488,958.00	\$ -	\$ (3,900.00)	\$ 485,058.00
Total Capital Assets being depreciated	<u>488,958.00</u>	-	<u>(3,900.00)</u>	<u>485,058.00</u>
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:				
Equipment	(451,557.00)	(8,349.00)	3,900.00	(456,006.00)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net	<u>(451,557.00)</u>	<u>(8,349.00)</u>	<u>3,900.00</u>	<u>(456,006.00)</u>
Total Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, net	<u>\$ 37,401.00</u>	<u>\$ (8,349.00)</u>	\$ -	<u>\$ 29,052.00</u>

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)**

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities

Instruction:

Regular Instruction	\$	464,964.96
Special Education Instruction		146,913.57
Other Instruction		48,931.42

Support Services:

Community Service Programs		4,812.60
Student & Instruction Related Services		204,616.68
General Administrative		26,745.85
School Administrative Services		63,981.53
Central Services		18,647.89
Administrative Info. Technology		309.89
Plant Operations & Maintenance		166,390.97
Pupil Transportation		120,553.25
Special Schools		328.40

Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$	<u>1,267,197.00</u>
--	----	---------------------

**Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers**

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Interfund Receivables</u>	<u>Interfund Payables</u>
General Fund	\$ 609,893.18	\$ 0.89
Capital Projects Fund	-	206,468.36
Debt Service Fund	0.89	-
Enterprise Fund	-	396,515.00
Agency Fund	-	6,909.82
	<u>\$ 609,894.07</u>	<u>\$ 609,894.07</u>

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

There were no interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2018.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 7. Long-Term Obligations**

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2018 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

	Balance <u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	Balance <u>June 30, 2018</u>	Balance Due Within <u>One Year</u>
Governmental Activities:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 5,393,000.00	\$ 53,645,000.00	\$ 1,268,000.00	\$ 57,770,000.00	\$ 395,000.00
Capital Leases	6,225,000.00	473,000.00	801,000.00	5,897,000.00	826,000.00
Unamortized Bond					
Premiums	351,876.97	-	36,401.00	315,475.97	36,401.00
Compensated Absences	1,634,701.70	544,761.63	589,865.51	1,589,597.82	-
Net Pension Liability	15,856,522.00	4,048,841.00	7,930,116.00	11,975,247.00	-
Bond Anticipation Notes	2,700,000.00	-	2,700,000.00	-	-
	<u>\$ 32,161,100.67</u>	<u>\$ 58,711,602.63</u>	<u>\$ 13,325,382.51</u>	<u>\$ 77,547,320.79</u>	<u>\$ 1,257,401.00</u>

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, capital leases, unamortized bond premiums and the net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

**Bonds Payable**

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

Purpose	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Amount Issued	Amount Outstanding
Refunding Bonds	2.00%-4.00%	02/15/27	\$ 5,275,000.00	\$ 4,125,000.00
Serial Bonds 2017	3.00%-3.50%	08/01/42	53,645,000.00	53,645,000.00
				<u>\$ 57,770,000.00</u>

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)**

Fiscal Year Ending <u>June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2019	\$ 395,000.00	\$ 2,642,999.74	\$ 3,037,999.74
2020	1,850,000.00	1,781,068.76	3,631,068.76
2021	1,875,000.00	1,725,418.76	3,600,418.76
2022	1,920,000.00	1,668,718.76	3,588,718.76
2023	1,965,000.00	1,610,593.76	3,575,593.76
2024-2028	10,305,000.00	7,063,443.80	17,368,443.80
2029-2033	11,565,000.00	5,358,918.80	16,923,918.80
2034-2038	13,645,000.00	3,451,584.40	17,096,584.40
2039-2043	14,250,000.00	1,189,875.00	15,439,875.00
	<u>\$ 57,770,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 26,492,621.78</u>	<u>\$ 84,262,621.78</u>

**Capital Lease Payable**

The School District is leasing capital items and equipment under capital leases. All capital leases are for terms of five to ten years. The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum lease payments under these capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2018:

	Fiscal Year Ending <u>June 30,</u>	<u>Total</u>
	2019	\$ 1,009,272.51
	2020	637,342.29
	2021	553,793.95
	2022	411,185.00
	2023	309,334.50
	2024-2028	1,659,256.50
	2029-2033	1,859,027.50
	2034-2035	1,221,189.50
		<u>7,660,401.75</u>
Total Minimum Lease Payments		7,660,401.75
Less: Amount Representing Interest		<u>(1,763,401.75)</u>
Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments		<u>\$ 5,897,000.00</u>

Amortization of the leased equipment and improvements under capital assets is included with depreciation expense.

**Bonds Authorized but not Issued**

As of June 30, 2018, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 8. Pension Plans**

**A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)**

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A. 43:15A*. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A. 43:15A* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.



**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

**Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources** - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$11,975,247.00 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2017, was 0.0514435986%, which was a decrease of 0.0020947453% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$906,441.00 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date. At June 30, 2018 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 281,976.00	\$ -
Changes of Assumptions	2,412,600.00	2,403,755
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	81,543.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	371,383.00	373,357.00
School District contributions subsequent to measurement date	494,293.00	-
	<u>\$ 3,641,795.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,777,112.00</u>

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

\$494,293.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2017-2018 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 13.37%. The payable is due on April 1, 2019 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<b>Year Ending June 30,</b>		
2019	\$	346,015.00
2020		486,281.00
2021		296,265.00
2022		(464,278.00)
2023		(293,893.00)
	<u>\$</u>	<u>370,390.00</u>

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	<b><u>Deferred Outflow of Resources</u></b>	<b><u>Deferred Inflow of Resources</u></b>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between District Contributions Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

**Actuarial Assumptions** – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation Rate	2.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age
Thereafter	2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience	
Study upon which Actuarial	
Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

**Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate** - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, calculated using the discount rate of 5.00% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

	<b>At 1% Decrease <u>(4.00%)</u></b>	<b>At Current Discount Rate <u>(5.00%)</u></b>	<b>At 1% Increase <u>(6.00%)</u></b>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 14,856,107.00	\$ 11,975,247.00	\$ 9,575,134.00

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2018 and 2017:

	<u>6/30/2018</u>	<u>6/30/2017</u>
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 5,396,431,901.00	\$ 7,815,204,785.00
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 4,672,602,040.00	-
Collective Net Pension Liability	\$23,278,401,588.00	\$29,617,131,759.00
School District's portion	0.05144%	0.05354%

**B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at [www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml](http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml).

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.2% in State fiscal year 2017. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

**Pension Liability and Pension Expense** - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was \$88,019,350.00. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.1305467860%, which was an increase of 0.0000573446% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$6,097,535.00 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

**Actuarial Assumptions** – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate	2.25%
Salary Increases:	
2012-2021	Varies Based on Experience
Thereafter	Varies Based on Experience
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

**Long-Term Expected Rate of Return** - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

**Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate** - As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 4.25% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:



**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

	<b>At 1% Decrease <u>(3.25%)</u></b>	<b>At Current Discount Rate <u>(4.25%)</u></b>	<b>At 1% Increase <u>(5.25%)</u></b>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	\$ 104,569,749.00	\$ 88,019,350.00	\$ 74,385,060.00

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position** - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2018 and 2017:

	<u>6/30/2018</u>	<u>6/30/2017</u>
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$14,353,461,035.00	\$17,581,004,496.00
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$11,992,821,439.00	\$ 300,836,088.00
Collective Net Pension Liability	\$67,670,209,171.00	\$79,028,907,033.00
School District's portion	0.1305468%	0.1304894%

**C. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)**

**Plan Description** - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage.

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local education employees.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

**Contributions** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

**Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits**

**General Information about the OPEB Plan**

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14- 17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

**Basis of Presentation**

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)**

**Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability**

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

<b>Inflation Rate</b>	2.50%		
	<u>TPAF/ABP</u>	<u>PERS</u>	<u>PFRS</u>
Salary Increases:			
Through 2026	1.55 - 4.55% based on years of service	2.15 - 4.15% based on age	2.10 - 8.98% based on age
Thereafter	2.00 - 5.45% based on years of service	3.15 - 5.15% based on age	3.10 - 9.98% based on age

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount- Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount- Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

**OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense** - The State’s proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was \$77,749,556.00. The School District’s proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State’s proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State’s long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.144947%, which was a decrease of 0.0001278% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$4,784,764.00 for the State’s proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)**

**Health Care Trend Assumptions**

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

**Discount Rate**

The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

**Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate:**

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	<b>June 30, 2017</b>		
	At 1% Decrease (2.58%)	At Discount Rate (3.58%)	At 1% Increase (4.58%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$ 92,294,332.31	\$ 77,749,556.00	\$ 66,212,501.19
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$ 63,674,362,200.00	\$ 53,639,841,858.00	\$ 45,680,364,953.00
	<b>June 30, 2016</b>		
	At 1% Decrease (1.85%)	At Discount Rate (2.85%)	At 1% Increase (3.85%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$ 100,513,479.03	\$ 83,899,581.00	\$ 70,822,313.74
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$ 69,283,705,084.00	\$ 57,831,784,184.00	\$ 48,817,654,566.00

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)**

**Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:**

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	<b>June 30, 2017</b>		
	1% Decrease	Healthcare Cost Trend Rate *	1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$ 63,941,493.75	\$ 77,749,556.00	\$ 96,086,500.19
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$ 44,113,584,560.00	\$ 53,639,841,858.00	\$ 66,290,599,457.00
	<b>June 30, 2016</b>		
	1% Decrease	Healthcare Cost Trend Rate *	1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$ 68,841,942.27	\$ 83,899,581.00	\$ 104,030,209.25
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$ 47,452,589,164.00	\$ 57,831,784,184.00	\$ 71,707,778,970.00

\* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

**Additional Information**

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Change in Proportion	\$ 99,843,255.00	\$ (99,843,255.00)
Change in Assumptions	-	(6,343,769,032.00)
Contributions Made in Fiscal Year Year Ending 2018 After June 30, 2017 Measurement Date **	1,190,373,242.00	-
	<u>\$ 1,290,216,497.00</u>	<u>\$ (6,443,612,287.00)</u>

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)**

**Additional Information (continued):**

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,		
2018	\$	(742,830,097.00)
2019		(742,830,097.00)
2020		(742,830,097.00)
2021		(742,830,097.00)
2022		(742,830,097.00)
Thereafter		(2,629,618,547.00)
	\$	(6,343,769,032.00)

\*\* Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2017 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

**Plan Membership**

At June 30, 2016, the Program membership consisted of the following:

	June 30, 2016
Active Plan Members	223,747.00
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	142,331.00
	366,078.00

**Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 (measurement date June 30, 2017) is as follows:

<b>Total OPEB Liability</b>		
Service Cost	\$	2,391,878,884.00
Interest Cost		1,699,441,736.00
Changes of Assumptions		(7,086,599,129.00)
Contributions: Member		45,748,749.00
Gross Benefit Payments		(1,242,412,566.00)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability		(4,191,942,326.00)
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)		57,831,784,184.00
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$	53,639,841,858.00
Total Covered Employee Payroll		13,493,400,208.00
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll		398%

**Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries**

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the on-behalf payments for pension, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$1,977,005.00, \$930,693.00, \$1,276,906.00 and \$1,257.00, respectively.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 11. Risk Management**

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the “Benefit Reimbursement Method”. Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District’s trust fund for the current and previous two years:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Interest Earnings</u>	<u>Amount Reimbursed</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>
2017-2018	\$ 27.18	\$ 657.00	\$ 8,420.34
2016-2017	11.00	717.00	9,050.16
2015-2016	18.00	695.00	9,756.16

**Property and Liability Insurance** – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial

**Joint Insurance Pool** – The School District also participates in the School Alliance Insurance Fund and, public entity risk pool. The Pool provides its members with the following coverage:

Property - Blanket Building & Grounds	General & Automobile Liability
Environmental Impairment Liability	Workers' Compensation
School Board Legal Liability	Comprehensive Crime Coverage
Employer Liability	Excess Liability

**Note 12. Contingencies**

**State and Federal Grantor Agencies** - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2018 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

**Litigation** – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts’ attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 12. Contingencies (Continued)**

**Economic Dependency** – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District’s programs and activities.

**Note 13. Deferred Compensation**

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

AXA Equitable  
NY Life

VALIC  
Sharehold Service Group

Ameriprise Financial Services

**Note 14. Compensated Absences**

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), “Accounting for Compensated Absences”. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts’ agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2018, the liability for compensated absences reported was \$1,589,597.82.

**Note 15. Tax Abatements**

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district’s local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.



**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 15. Tax Abatements (Continued)**

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

**Note 16. Calculation of Excess Surplus**

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 was \$291,945.77.

**Note 17. Fund Balances**

**General Fund** – Of the \$1,667,327.22 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$236,486.73 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$705,769.00 is restricted for prior year excess surplus – designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$291,945.77 is restricted for current year excess surplus; \$433,125.72 has been assigned to other purposes.

**Debt Service Fund** – Of the \$0.89 Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$0.89 is restricted for future debt service payments.

**Capital Projects Fund** – Of the \$41,354,500.48 Capital Projects Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$41,354,500.48 is restricted for future debt service payments.

**Note 18. Deficit in Net Position**

**Unrestricted Net Position** – The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$15,637,291.36 at June 30, 2018. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2018. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

**Note 19. Subsequent Events**

On July 13, 2018 the School District received a revised state aid notice from that State of New Jersey for its budget for the year ended June 30, 2019. This revised notice included a decrease in the School District's state aid of \$294,292.00. The New Jersey Department of Education authorized school districts that received a decrease in state aid to transfer additional unassigned general fund surplus into the budget for the year ended June 30, 2018. The School District approved a resolution dated July 18, 2018 to transfer additional unassigned general fund surplus in the amount of \$294,292.00 into the budget to compensate for the decrease in state aid.

*This page intentionally left blank*

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II**

*This page intentionally left blank*

### **C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules**

*This page intentionally left blank*

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND  
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	JUNE 30, 2018		VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
		BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	
Revenues:				
Local Sources:				
Local Tax Levy	\$ 19,273,034.00	\$ -	\$ 19,273,034.00	\$ -
Tuition From Other LEAs Outside the State	-	-	7,188.88	7,188.88
Rents and Royalties	-	-	2,577.50	2,577.50
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	-	-	15,301.61	15,301.61
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve	2,000.00	-	918.73	(1,081.27)
<b>Total Local Sources</b>	<b>19,275,034.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19,275,034.00</b>	<b>23,986.72</b>
State Sources:				
School Choice Aid	59,358.00	-	59,358.00	-
Categorical Transportation Aid	810,479.00	-	810,479.00	-
Extraordinary Aid	200,000.00	-	200,000.00	20,682.00
Categorical Special Education Aid	961,334.00	-	961,334.00	-
Equalization Aid	8,420,721.00	-	8,420,721.00	-
Categorical Security Aid	299,661.00	-	299,661.00	-
Adjustment Aid	784,462.00	(227,665.00)	556,797.00	-
PARCC Readiness Aid	15,930.00	-	15,930.00	-
Per Pupil Growth Aid	15,930.00	-	15,930.00	-
Professional Learning Community Aid	15,390.00	-	15,390.00	-
Other State Aids	-	-	7,830.00	7,830.00
Lead Testing Aid	-	-	1,450.00	1,450.00
Nonbudgeted:				
TPAF Pension (on-behalf)	-	-	1,977,005.00	1,977,005.00
TPAF Social Security (reimbursed)	-	-	930,693.00	930,693.00
TPAF Post Retirements	-	-	1,276,906.00	1,276,906.00
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (on behalf)	-	-	1,257.00	1,257.00
<b>Total State Sources</b>	<b>11,583,265.00</b>	<b>(227,665.00)</b>	<b>11,355,600.00</b>	<b>4,215,823.00</b>
Federal Sources:				
Medicaid Reimbursement	41,385.00	-	41,385.00	27,705.68
<b>Total Federal Sources</b>	<b>41,385.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41,385.00</b>	<b>27,705.68</b>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>30,899,684.00</b>	<b>(227,665.00)</b>	<b>30,672,019.00</b>	<b>4,267,515.40</b>

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND  
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	JUNE 30, 2018			VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL	
		ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET		
Current Expense:						
Regular Programs - Instruction:						
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	11-130-100-101	3,712,659.00	(19,047.00)	3,693,612.00	3,693,611.33	0.67
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers	11-140-100-101	4,042,020.00	(15,389.00)	4,026,631.00	4,026,568.85	62.15
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-150-100-101	60,600.00	19,627.00	80,227.00	79,908.00	319.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-150-100-320	25,000.00	13,100.00	38,100.00	35,270.83	2,829.17
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:						
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-190-100-320	8,750.00	-	8,750.00	4,798.50	3,951.50
Other Purchased Services	11-190-100-500	401,338.00	(31,000.00)	370,338.00	331,131.80	39,206.20
General Supplies	11-190-100-610	347,489.04	(50,226.00)	297,263.04	291,148.93	6,114.11
Textbooks	11-190-100-640	53,650.00	(11,474.00)	42,176.00	23,909.13	18,266.87
Other Objects	11-190-100-800	25,294.00	(9,000.00)	16,294.00	6,821.96	9,472.04
<b>Total Regular Programs - Instruction</b>		<b>8,676,800.04</b>	<b>(103,409.00)</b>	<b>8,573,391.04</b>	<b>8,493,169.33</b>	<b>80,221.71</b>
Special Education - Instruction:						
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-204-100-101	57,065.00	116,135.00	173,200.00	173,200.00	-
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-204-100-106	48,985.00	24,848.00	73,833.00	72,606.97	1,226.03
General Supplies	11-204-100-610	8,725.00	(8,725.00)	-	-	-
<b>Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities</b>		<b>114,775.00</b>	<b>132,258.00</b>	<b>247,033.00</b>	<b>245,806.97</b>	<b>1,226.03</b>
Special Education - Instruction:						
Behavioral Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-209-100-101	188,163.00	36,000.00	224,163.00	223,807.07	355.93
Other Purchased Services	11-209-100-500	1,000.00	-	1,000.00	275.10	724.90
General Supplies	11-209-100-610	3,995.00	(1,900.00)	2,095.00	2,064.16	30.84
Other Objects	11-209-100-800	500.00	-	500.00	380.00	120.00
<b>Total Behavioral Disabilities</b>		<b>193,658.00</b>	<b>34,100.00</b>	<b>227,758.00</b>	<b>226,526.33</b>	<b>1,231.67</b>
Special Education - Instruction:						
Multiple Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-212-100-101	58,580.00	1,920.00	60,500.00	60,500.00	-
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-212-100-106	35,350.00	25,500.00	60,850.00	60,753.00	97.00
Other Purchased Services	11-212-100-500	2,000.00	-	2,000.00	1,713.00	287.00
General Supplies	11-212-100-610	7,326.60	-	7,326.60	6,407.56	919.04
<b>Total Multiple Disabilities</b>		<b>103,256.60</b>	<b>27,420.00</b>	<b>130,676.60</b>	<b>129,373.56</b>	<b>1,303.04</b>



**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND  
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	JUNE 30, 2018		VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
		BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	
Special Education - Instruction: Resource Room/Resource Center:				
Salaries of Teachers	1,965,561.00	(35,419.00)	1,930,142.00	1,930,141.95
Other Salaries	115,766.00	(15,492.00)	100,274.00	100,273.25
General Supplies	7,090.00	-	7,090.00	7,089.78
				0.22
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	2,088,417.00	(50,911.00)	2,037,506.00	2,037,504.98
1.02				
Special Education - Instruction: Autism:				
Salaries of Teachers	64,640.00	(3,800.00)	60,840.00	60,750.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	163,620.00	-	163,620.00	160,427.47
Other Purchased Services	1,000.00	-	1,000.00	-
General Supplies	3,750.00	(1,500.00)	2,250.00	1,992.69
Other Objects	1,000.00	-	1,000.00	150.00
				850.00
Total Autism	234,010.00	(5,300.00)	228,710.00	223,320.16
5.389.84				
Home Instruction:				
Salaries of Teachers	70,700.00	(13,361.00)	57,339.00	56,831.25
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	50,000.00	(3,000.00)	47,000.00	39,735.48
				7,264.52
Total Home Instruction	120,700.00	(16,361.00)	104,339.00	96,566.73
7.772.27				
Total Special Education - Instruction	2,854,816.60	121,206.00	2,976,022.60	2,959,098.73
16.923.87				
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction:				
Salaries of Teachers	22,442.00	(20,000.00)	2,442.00	-
Other Purchased Services	1,500.00	-	1,500.00	-
General Supplies	6,500.00	-	6,500.00	2,926.28
				3,573.72
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	30,442.00	(20,000.00)	10,442.00	2,926.28
7.515.72				
Bilingual Education - Instruction:				
Other Purchased Services	1,600.00	-	1,600.00	1,461.24
General Supplies	3,300.00	-	3,300.00	2,851.64
Textbooks	1,200.00	-	1,200.00	1,200.00
Other Objects	1,300.00	-	1,300.00	-
				1,300.00
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	7,400.00	-	7,400.00	5,512.88
1.887.12				

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND  
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	JUNE 30, 2018			VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
		ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	
School-Sponsored Coccinular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction:					
Salaries	11-401-100-100	147,589.00	26,432.00	174,021.00	0.41
Other Objects	11-401-100-800	15,500.00	-	13,132.25	2,367.75
<b>Total School-Sponsored Coccinular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction</b>		<b>163,089.00</b>	<b>26,432.00</b>	<b>187,152.84</b>	<b>2,368.16</b>
School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:					
Salaries	11-402-100-100	628,826.00	-	628,826.00	21,478.18
Purchased Services	11-402-100-500	21,663.60	(887.00)	20,776.60	12,436.32
Supplies and Materials	11-402-100-600	81,800.00	-	81,800.00	297.60
Other Objects	11-402-100-800	97,700.00	-	97,700.00	4,917.20
<b>Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction</b>		<b>829,989.60</b>	<b>(887.00)</b>	<b>829,102.60</b>	<b>39,129.30</b>
Community Service Programs:					
Salaries	11-800-330-100	163,848.00	-	163,848.00	63,708.45
<b>Total Community Service Programs</b>		<b>163,848.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>163,848.00</b>	<b>63,708.45</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition):					
Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Regular	11-000-100-561	27,000.00	-	27,000.00	15,924.78
Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Special	11-000-100-562	86,000.00	(85,400.00)	600.00	600.00
Tuition to County Vocational School - Regular	11-000-100-563	70,000.00	15,221.00	85,221.00	10,986.30
Tuition to County Special Services & Regular Day Schools	11-000-100-565	346,000.00	(105,586.00)	240,414.00	0.40
Tuition to Private School Disabled - Within State	11-000-100-566	247,000.00	46,865.00	293,865.00	14,613.92
Tuition - State Facilities	11-000-100-568	68,000.00	(68,000.00)	-	-
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition)</b>		<b>844,000.00</b>	<b>(196,900.00)</b>	<b>647,100.00</b>	<b>42,125.40</b>
Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work:					
Salaries	11-000-211-100	37,370.00	1,130.00	38,500.00	-
Supplies and Materials	11-000-211-600	3,037.99	-	3,037.99	2,694.92
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work</b>		<b>40,407.99</b>	<b>1,130.00</b>	<b>41,537.99</b>	<b>2,694.92</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:					
Salaries	11-000-213-100	152,073.00	1,595.00	153,668.00	0.96
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-213-300	7,000.00	-	7,000.00	3,127.39
Other Purchased Services	11-000-213-500	4,000.00	-	4,000.00	1,750.00
Supplies and Materials	11-000-213-600	4,850.00	5,000.00	9,850.00	7,249.50

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND  
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	JUNE 30, 2018			VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
		ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	
Other Objects	11-000-213-800	200.00	-	200.00	70.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services		168,123.00	6,595.00	174,718.00	12,197.85
Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services:					
Salaries	11-000-216-100	164,327.00	2,283.00	166,610.00	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-216-320	58,675.00	21,800.00	80,475.00	4,104.02
Supplies and Materials	11-000-216-600	7,062.00	-	7,062.00	10.05
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services		230,064.00	24,083.00	254,147.00	4,114.07
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Extra Services:					
Salaries	11-000-217-100	124,208.00	50,745.00	174,953.00	712.35
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-217-320	71,373.75	59,000.00	130,373.75	10,505.75
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Extra Services		195,581.75	109,745.00	305,326.75	11,218.10
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-218-104	718,514.00	(12,800.00)	705,714.00	55,921.27
Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	11-000-218-105	203,768.00	3,480.00	207,248.00	-
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-218-390	48,500.00	-	48,500.00	5,299.22
Other Purchased Services	11-000-218-500	5,000.00	-	5,000.00	5,000.00
Supplies and Materials	11-000-218-600	17,500.00	(5,000.00)	12,500.00	1,800.77
Other Objects	11-000-218-800	1,500.00	-	1,500.00	1,500.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance		994,782.00	(14,320.00)	980,462.00	69,521.26
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-219-104	616,807.00	-	616,807.00	14,936.12
Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	11-000-219-105	114,635.00	3,143.00	117,778.00	0.94
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-219-320	21,350.00	3,000.00	24,350.00	4,664.61
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-219-592	15,500.00	-	15,500.00	2,949.23
Supplies and Materials	11-000-219-600	4,015.00	-	4,015.00	-
Other Objects	11-000-219-800	1,175.00	-	1,175.00	355.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams		773,482.00	6,143.00	779,625.00	22,905.90

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND  
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	JUNE 30, 2018			VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
		ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	11-000-221-102	469,818.00	40,000.00	509,818.00	19,084.10
Salaries of Sec. and Clerical Assist.	11-000-221-105	146,168.00	-	146,168.00	23,394.68
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-221-320	5,242.00	-	5,242.00	-
Other Purchased Services	11-000-221-500	4,000.00	-	4,000.00	4,000.00
Supplies and Materials	11-000-221-600	2,250.00	-	2,250.00	1,348.15
Other Objects	11-000-221-800	3,100.00	-	3,100.00	1,412.00
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services</b>		<b>630,578.00</b>	<b>40,000.00</b>	<b>670,578.00</b>	<b>49,238.93</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library:					
Salaries	11-000-222-100	111,050.00	1,474.00	112,524.00	-
Salaries of Technology Coordinators	11-000-222-177	312,488.00	-	312,488.00	22,469.72
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-222-300	13,045.00	-	13,045.00	4,946.94
Other Purchased Services	11-000-222-500	9,100.00	-	9,100.00	4,374.23
Supplies and Materials	11-000-222-600	23,513.00	-	23,513.00	2,066.94
Other Objects	11-000-222-800	1,450.00	-	1,450.00	1,450.00
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library</b>		<b>470,646.00</b>	<b>1,474.00</b>	<b>472,120.00</b>	<b>35,307.83</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services:					
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-223-320	19,000.00	-	19,000.00	7,738.00
Other Purchased Services	11-000-223-500	500.00	-	500.00	500.00
Supplies and Materials	11-000-223-600	3,000.00	-	3,000.00	921.00
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services</b>		<b>22,500.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22,500.00</b>	<b>9,159.00</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration:					
Salaries	11-000-230-100	256,130.00	(92,745.00)	163,385.00	8,535.99
Legal Services	11-000-230-331	94,095.06	51,000.00	145,095.06	7,588.93
Audit Fees	11-000-230-332	31,000.00	-	31,000.00	-
Other Purchased Professional Services	11-000-230-339	31,250.00	-	31,250.00	16,212.02
Communications/Telephone	11-000-230-530	128,500.00	(22,000.00)	106,500.00	14,766.23
Other Purchased Services	11-000-230-590	102,261.13	-	102,261.13	7,939.75
General Supplies	11-000-230-610	4,797.58	-	4,797.58	1,063.21

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND  
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	JUNE 30, 2018			VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
		ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	11-000-230-630	5,000.00	-	5,000.00	702.91
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-230-890	4,000.00	-	4,000.00	4,000.00
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	11-000-230-895	8,500.00	-	8,500.00	2,271.02
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration</b>		<b>665,533.77</b>	<b>(63,745.00)</b>	<b>601,788.77</b>	<b>63,080.06</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration:					
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	11-000-240-103	921,921.00	18,000.00	939,921.00	577.78
Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	11-000-240-105	272,195.00	18,602.00	290,797.00	1,766.89
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-240-300	525.00	-	525.00	525.00
Other Purchased Services	11-000-240-500	19,250.00	-	19,250.00	12,138.22
Supplies and Materials	11-000-240-600	45,715.00	-	45,715.00	6,501.35
Other Objects	11-000-240-800	18,105.00	-	18,105.00	4,102.73
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration</b>		<b>1,277,711.00</b>	<b>36,602.00</b>	<b>1,314,313.00</b>	<b>25,611.97</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services:					
Salaries	11-000-251-100	293,319.00	(4,000.00)	289,319.00	880.04
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-251-340	52,700.00	10,684.00	63,384.00	514.25
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-251-592	5,000.00	453.00	5,453.00	407.52
Supplies and Materials	11-000-251-600	2,000.00	-	2,000.00	18.10
Interest on Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs)	11-000-251-836	7,500.00	4,545.00	12,044.99	0.01
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-251-890	3,000.00	-	3,000.00	332.05
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services</b>		<b>363,519.00</b>	<b>11,682.00</b>	<b>375,201.00</b>	<b>2,151.97</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology:					
Other Purchased Services	11-000-252-500	2,000.00	-	2,000.00	2,000.00
Supplies and Materials	11-000-252-600	10,000.00	(2,750.00)	7,250.00	1,008.27
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology</b>		<b>12,000.00</b>	<b>(2,750.00)</b>	<b>9,250.00</b>	<b>3,008.27</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities:					
Salaries	11-000-261-100	347,494.00	20,000.00	367,494.00	417.94
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-261-420	227,808.50	(6,078.00)	221,730.50	8,395.03
Lead Testing of Drinking Water	11-000-261-421	-	1,450.00	1,450.00	-

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND  
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	JUNE 30, 2018			VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL	
		ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET		
General Supplies	11-000-261-610	85,608.90	(2,672.00)	82,936.90	72,338.74	10,598.16
Other Objects	11-000-261-800	2,500.00	-	2,500.00	119.98	2,380.02
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities</b>		<b>663,411.40</b>	<b>12,700.00</b>	<b>676,111.40</b>	<b>654,320.25</b>	<b>21,791.15</b>
<b>Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services:</b>						
Salaries	11-000-262-100	898,115.00	33,000.00	931,115.00	930,997.51	117.49
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-262-300	1,000.00	-	1,000.00	-	1,000.00
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-262-420	16,000.00	(4,200.00)	11,800.00	5,550.78	6,249.22
Lease Purchase Pymts- Energy Savings Impr Prog	11-000-262-444	341,577.00	-	341,577.00	321,332.05	20,244.95
Other Purchased Property Services	11-000-262-490	315,098.00	-	315,098.00	311,106.60	3,991.40
Insurance	11-000-262-520	173,500.00	(11,000.00)	162,500.00	161,819.34	680.66
Travel	11-000-262-580	2,500.00	-	2,500.00	50.00	2,450.00
General Supplies	11-000-262-610	98,500.00	3,500.00	102,000.00	101,169.47	830.53
Energy (Natural Gas)	11-000-262-621	200,000.00	-	200,000.00	198,087.73	1,912.27
Energy (Electricity)	11-000-262-622	275,000.00	207,000.00	482,000.00	479,620.87	2,379.13
Other Objects	11-000-262-800	5,000.00	3,000.00	8,000.00	7,221.97	778.03
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services</b>		<b>2,326,290.00</b>	<b>231,300.00</b>	<b>2,557,590.00</b>	<b>2,516,956.32</b>	<b>40,633.68</b>
<b>Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds:</b>						
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-263-420	8,000.00	2,000.00	10,000.00	8,350.63	1,649.37
General Supplies	11-000-263-610	49,000.00	(25,000.00)	24,000.00	23,551.61	448.39
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds</b>		<b>57,000.00</b>	<b>(23,000.00)</b>	<b>34,000.00</b>	<b>31,902.24</b>	<b>2,097.76</b>
<b>Security:</b>						
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	11-000-266-420	146,790.00	7,800.00	154,590.00	145,049.00	9,541.00
General Supplies	11-000-266-610	10,000.00	(6,800.00)	3,200.00	3,180.26	19.74
<b>Total Security</b>		<b>156,790.00</b>	<b>1,000.00</b>	<b>157,790.00</b>	<b>148,229.26</b>	<b>9,560.74</b>
<b>Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:</b>						
Sale for Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch)- Sp Ed	11-000-270-161	29,290.00	(7,502.00)	21,788.00	21,787.50	0.50
Other Purchased Prof. and Technical Serv.	11-000-270-390	9,000.00	1,510.00	10,510.00	10,509.64	0.36
Contract Services - Aid in Lieu Payments - Non Public Schools	11-000-270-503	17,000.00	2,673.00	19,673.00	17,672.22	2,000.78
Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	11-000-270-511	1,400,000.00	71,794.00	1,471,794.00	1,471,793.31	0.69
Contract Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	11-000-270-512	326,000.00	(40,131.00)	285,869.00	262,198.84	23,670.16

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND  
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	JUNE 30, 2018			VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
		ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	
Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Joint Agreement	11-000-270-513	30,000.00	(29,400.00)	600.00	600.00
Contract Services (Special Education) - Vendors	11-000-270-514	125,000.00	55,593.00	180,593.00	79.51
Contract Serv.(Sp Ed Stds)-Joint Agrmnts	11-000-270-515	2,640.52	1,088.00	3,728.52	0.72
Contract Serv.(Spl. Ed. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs	11-000-270-517	126,000.00	(29,188.00)	96,812.00	339.27
Contract Services (Special Education) - ESCs & CTSAs	11-000-270-518	275,000.00	87,063.00	362,063.00	0.13
Travel	11-000-270-580	1,000.00	-	1,000.00	76.06
General Supplies	11-000-270-610	-	1,000.00	1,000.00	507.00
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-270-800	500.00	-	500.00	500.00
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services</b>		<b>2,341,430.52</b>	<b>114,500.00</b>	<b>2,455,930.52</b>	<b>27,775.18</b>
<b>Unallocated Benefits:</b>					
Social Security Contributions	11-000-291-220	413,000.00	(50,873.00)	362,127.00	7,445.53
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-291-241	480,000.00	5,425.00	485,425.00	0.57
Unemployment Compensation	11-000-291-250	43,000.00	35,000.00	78,000.00	9,278.75
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-291-260	256,614.00	(7,425.00)	249,189.00	3,956.34
Health Benefits	11-000-291-270	5,435,500.00	(319,581.00)	5,115,919.00	29,430.51
Tuition Reimbursement	11-000-291-280	70,000.00	15,873.00	85,873.00	0.04
Other Employee Benefits	11-000-291-290	80,000.00	2,000.00	82,000.00	43,180.81
<b>Total Unallocated Benefits</b>		<b>6,778,114.00</b>	<b>(319,581.00)</b>	<b>6,458,533.00</b>	<b>93,292.55</b>
<b>Nonbudgeted:</b>					
TPAF Pension (on-behalf)		-	-	-	(1,977,005.00)
TPAF Social Security (reimbursed)		-	-	-	(930,693.00)
TPAF Post Retirements		-	-	-	(1,276,906.00)
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (on behalf)		-	-	-	(1,257.00)
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures</b>		<b>19,011,964.43</b>	<b>(23,342.00)</b>	<b>18,988,622.43</b>	<b>(3,638,374.41)</b>
<b>Total Expenditures - Current Expense</b>		<b>31,738,349.67</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31,738,349.67</b>	<b>(3,426,620.08)</b>

PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 GENERAL FUND  
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

ACCOUNT NUMBERS	JUNE 30, 2018			VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	
Capital Outlay:				
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:				
Other Objects	6,865.00	-	6,865.00	-
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services	6,865.00	-	6,865.00	-
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted):				
Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)	-	-	473,000.00	(473,000.00)
Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)	-	-	473,000.00	(473,000.00)
Total Capital Outlay	6,865.00	-	479,865.00	(473,000.00)
Special Schools				
Adult Education-Local-Instruction:				
Purchases Professional & Technical Services	10,000.00	-	10,000.00	4,038.50
Total Local Instruction	10,000.00	-	10,000.00	4,038.50
Total Special Schools	10,000.00	-	10,000.00	4,038.50
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	81,593.00	-	81,593.00	34,674.00
Total Expenditures	31,836,807.67	-	31,836,807.67	(3,860,907.58)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(937,123.67)	(227,665.00)	(1,164,788.67)	8,128,422.98



**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND  
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

ACCOUNT NUMBERS	JUNE 30, 2018			VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):				
Transfers In(Out):				
Transfer to Other Funds	90,000.00	-	90,000.00	(90,000.00)
Transfer from Other Funds	-	-	-	417,843.07
Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	473,000.00
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	90,000.00	-	90,000.00	890,843.07
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures After Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(847,123.67)	(227,665.00)	(1,074,788.67)	132,662.22
Fund Balances, July 1	2,631,105.00	-	2,631,105.00	2,631,105.00
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ 1,783,981.33	\$ (227,665.00)	\$ 1,556,316.33	\$ 2,763,767.22
				\$ 8,929,266.05

**RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE**

Restricted Fund Balance:		
Capital Reserve	\$	236,486.73
Excess Surplus		291,945.77
Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures		705,769.00
Assigned Fund Balance:		
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures		524,861.00
Year-End Encumbrances		61,123.63
Additional Assigned Fund Balance- Unreserved-Designated for Subsequent Year Expenditures (July 1, 2018-August 1, 2018)		294,292.00
Unassigned Fund Balance		649,289.09
Subtotal		2,763,767.22
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):		
Last State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis		(1,096,440.00)
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	\$	1,667,327.22

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	JUNE 30, 2018			VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL (OVER)/ UNDER	
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL
Revenues:					
Local Sources	-	\$ 12,405.00	\$ 12,405.00	\$ 12,045.33	359.67
State Sources	325,170.00	-	325,170.00	325,169.00	1.00
Federal Sources	1,190,347.73	2,391.55	1,192,739.28	1,188,932.00	3,807.28
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>1,515,517.73</b>	<b>14,796.55</b>	<b>1,530,314.28</b>	<b>1,526,146.33</b>	<b>4,167.95</b>
Expenditures:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	325,400.00	4,890.00	330,290.00	326,159.65	4,130.35
Other Salaries for Instruction	-	-	-	-	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	55,000.00	-	55,000.00	54,963.00	37.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	428,616.00	-	428,616.00	428,616.00	-
General Supplies	61,224.73	18,498.55	79,723.28	79,723.28	-
Other Objects	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<b>870,240.73</b>	<b>23,388.55</b>	<b>893,629.28</b>	<b>889,461.93</b>	<b>4,167.35</b>
Support Services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	308,526.00	-	308,526.00	308,526.00	-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	249,754.00	-	249,754.00	249,754.00	-
Purchased Educational Services	55,090.00	(17,546.00)	37,544.00	37,544.00	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	9,201.00	6,204.00	15,405.00	15,404.40	0.60
Supplies and Materials	19,206.00	2,700.00	21,906.00	21,906.00	-
Other Objects	3,500.00	50.00	3,550.00	3,550.00	-
<b>Total Support Services</b>	<b>645,277.00</b>	<b>(8,592.00)</b>	<b>636,685.00</b>	<b>636,684.40</b>	<b>0.60</b>
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:					
Noninstructional Equipment	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Facilities Acquisition &amp; Construction Services</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>1,515,517.73</b>	<b>14,796.55</b>	<b>1,530,314.28</b>	<b>1,526,146.33</b>	<b>4,167.95</b>
<b>Total Outflows</b>	<b>1,515,517.73</b>	<b>14,796.55</b>	<b>1,530,314.28</b>	<b>1,526,146.33</b>	<b>4,167.95</b>
<b>Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures &amp; Other Financing Sources/(Uses)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

**NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II**

*This page intentionally left blank*

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

**Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and  
GAAP Revenues and Expenditures**

	<b>GENERAL FUND</b>	<b>SPECIAL REVENUE FUND</b>
<b>Sources/Inflows of Resources:</b>		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"		
From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	\$ 34,939,534.40	\$ 1,526,146.33
Difference - Budget to GAAP:		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		
Current Year	-	(44,824.67)
Prior Year	-	27,409.00
The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33).		
Current Year	(1,096,440.00)	-
Prior Year	1,110,142.00	-
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)		
	\$ 34,953,236.40	\$ 1,508,730.66
<b>Uses/outflows of resources:</b>		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)	\$ 35,697,715.25	\$ 1,526,146.33
Differences - budget to GAAP		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.	-	(17,415.67)
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)		
	\$ 35,697,715.25	\$ 1,508,730.66

*This page intentionally left blank*

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III**

*This page intentionally left blank*



**SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68)**

*This page intentionally left blank*

PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY  
 PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)  
 LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS\*

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.05144%	0.05354%	0.05206%	0.05029%	0.05000%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 11,975,247.00	\$ 15,856,522.00	\$ 11,686,130.00	\$ 9,414,743.00	\$ 9,555,948.00
School District's covered payroll	\$ 3,508,767.00	\$ 3,532,174.00	\$ 3,524,156.00	\$ 3,530,304.00	Unavailable
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	341.30%	448.92%	331.60%	266.68%	Unavailable
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS  
 PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)  
 LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's contractually required contribution	\$ 476,570.00	\$ 475,627.00	\$ 447,565.00	\$ 414,543.00	\$ 376,738.00
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(476,570.00)	(475,627.00)	(447,565.00)	(414,543.00)	(376,738.00)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
School District's covered payroll	\$ 3,515,756.00	\$ 3,508,767.00	\$ 3,532,174.00	\$ 3,524,156.00	\$ 3,530,304.00
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	13.58%	13.82%	13.47%	12.70%	11.74%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY  
TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)  
LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS\***

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the School District	\$ 88,019,350.00	\$ 102,651,303.00	\$ 84,609,661.00	\$ 71,489,447.00	\$ 72,487,981.00
School District's covered payroll	\$ 88,019,350.00	\$ 102,651,303.00	\$ 84,609,661.00	\$ 71,489,447.00	\$ 72,487,981.00
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	48.10%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

*This page intentionally left blank*

**SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT  
BENEFITS (GASB 75)**

*This page intentionally left blank*



**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS**  
**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB)**  
**LAST FISCAL YEAR\***

	2018
<b>District's Total OPEB Liability</b>	
Service Cost	\$ 3,405,019
Interest Cost	2,463,638
Changes of Assumptions	(10,284,149)
Contributions: Member	66,312
Gross Benefit Payments	(1,800,845)
Net Change in District's Total OPEB Liability	(6,150,025)
District's Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	83,899,581
District's Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 77,749,556
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 16,665,575
District's Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	467%

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

\* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

*This page intentionally left blank.*

**NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III**

*This page intentionally left blank*

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

**Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

**Changes in Benefit Terms** - None.

**Changes in Assumptions** - The discount rate changed from 3.22% as of June 30, 2016, to 4.25% as of June 30, 2017.

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)**

**Changes in Benefit Terms** - None.

**Changes in Assumptions** - The discount rate changed from 3.98% as of June 30, 2016, to 5.00% as of June 30, 2017.

**State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)**

**Changes in Benefit Terms** - None.

**Changes in Assumptions** - The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

*This page intentionally left blank*

**OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

*This page intentionally left blank*



**D. School Based Budget Schedules**

Not Applicable

*This page intentionally left blank*

**E. Special Revenue Fund**

*This page intentionally left blank*

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	Title I	Title IIA	Title IV	Title VI
Revenues:				
Local Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State Sources	-	-	-	-
Federal Sources	504,826.00	64,640.00	6,224.00	9,850.00
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 504,826.00</u>	<u>\$ 64,640.00</u>	<u>\$ 6,224.00</u>	<u>\$ 9,850.00</u>
Expenditures:				
Instruction:				
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 275,659.65	\$ 50,500.00	\$ -	\$ -
Other Salaries for Instruction	-	-	-	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	54,963.00	-	-	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	-	-	-	-
General Supplies	70,659.95	-	6,224.00	-
Textbooks	-	-	-	-
Other Objects	-	-	-	-
Total Instruction	<u>401,282.60</u>	<u>50,500.00</u>	<u>6,224.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Support Services:				
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	-	-	-	-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	65,435.00	14,140.00	-	4,760.00
Purchased Educational Services	30,704.00	-	-	5,090.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	7,404.40	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-
Supplies and Materials	-	-	-	-
Other Objects	-	-	-	-
Total Support Services	<u>103,543.40</u>	<u>14,140.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,850.00</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 504,826.00</u>	<u>\$ 64,640.00</u>	<u>\$ 6,224.00</u>	<u>\$ 9,850.00</u>

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	I.D.E.A. Part B	SBYS	Dollar General	Safety Grant
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Local Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 9,206.00
State Sources		325,169.00		
Federal Sources	428,616.00	174,776.00	-	-
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 428,616.00</b>	<b>\$ 499,945.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 9,206.00</b>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Instruction:				
Salaries of Teachers	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Salaries for Instruction	-	-	-	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	-	-	-	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	428,616.00	-	-	-
General Supplies	-	-	2,000.00	-
Textbooks	-	-	-	-
Other Objects	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<b>428,616.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>
Support Services:				
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	-	308,526.00	-	-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	-	165,419.00	-	-
Purchased Educational Services	-	1,750.00	-	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	-	8,000.00	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-
Supplies and Materials	-	12,700.00	-	9,206.00
Other Objects	-	3,550.00	-	-
<b>Total Support Services</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>499,945.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,206.00</b>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 428,616.00</b>	<b>\$ 499,945.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 9,206.00</b>

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	SJ Industries	Atlantic Care	Totals
Revenues:			
Local Sources	\$ 339.33	\$ 500.00	\$ 12,045.33
State Sources	-	-	325,169.00
Federal Sources	-	-	1,188,932.00
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 339.33</u>	<u>\$ 500.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,526,146.33</u>
Expenditures:			
Instruction:			
Salaries of Teachers	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 326,159.65
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	-	-	54,963.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	-	-	428,616.00
General Supplies	339.33	500.00	79,723.28
Other Objects	-	-	-
Total Instruction	<u>339.33</u>	<u>500.00</u>	<u>889,461.93</u>
Support Services:			
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	-	-	308,526.00
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	-	-	249,754.00
Purchased Educational Services	-	-	37,544.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	-	-	15,404.40
Supplies and Materials	-	-	21,906.00
Other Objects	-	-	3,550.00
Total Support Services	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>636,684.40</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 339.33</u>	<u>\$ 500.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,526,146.33</u>

*This page intentionally left blank.*



**F. Capital Projects Fund**

*This page intentionally left blank*

EXHIBIT F-1

PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
 SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES  
 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

<u>Project Title / Issue</u>	<u>Original Date</u>	<u>Original Appropriations</u>	<u>Expenditures to Date</u>		<u>Unexpended Balance June 30, 2018</u>
			<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	
ESIP Projects High School & Middle School Construction and Rehabilitation	N/A	\$ 5,643,629.00	\$ 2,987,108.00	\$ 2,656,521.00	\$ -
	N/A	53,644,099.14	2,754,369.00	9,535,229.66	41,354,500.48
Total		\$ 59,287,728.14	\$ 5,741,477.00	\$ 12,191,750.66	\$ 41,354,500.48

Reconciliation of Fund Balance

Unexpended Project Balances	\$ 41,354,500.48
Total Fund Balance (GAAP Basis)	\$ 41,354,500.48

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES  
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

Revenues and Other Financing Sources:	
Bond Proceeds	\$ 50,944,099.14
Interest Earnings	417,843.07
	<hr/>
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	51,361,942.21
	<hr/>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:	
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	2,680,151.04
Construction Services	9,511,599.62
Transfer to General Fund	417,843.07
	<hr/>
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	12,609,593.73
	<hr/>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	38,752,348.48
	<hr/>
Fund Balance, July 1	2,602,152.00
	<hr/>
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 41,354,500.48
	<hr/> <hr/>

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES  
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS  
ESIP PROJECTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:				
ESIP Lease Proceeds	\$ 5,425,000.00	\$ -	\$ 5,425,000.00	\$ 5,425,000.00
Transfer from Capital Reserve	200,000.00	-	200,000.00	200,000.00
Other Income	18,629.00	-	18,629.00	18,629.00
<b>Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>	<b>5,643,629.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,643,629.00</b>	<b>5,643,629.00</b>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:				
Construction Services	2,987,108.00	2,656,521.00	5,643,629.00	5,643,629.00
<b>Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>	<b>2,987,108.00</b>	<b>2,656,521.00</b>	<b>5,643,629.00</b>	<b>5,643,629.00</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	<b>\$ 2,656,521.00</b>	<b>\$ (2,656,521.00)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

Additional Project Information:

<u>Name of Project:</u>	
<u>ESIP Projects</u>	
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	2/15/2016
Bonds Authorized	\$ 5,425,000.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 5,425,000.00
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 5,643,629.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 5,643,629.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%
Percentage Completion	100.00%
Original Target Completion Date	9/1/2017
Revised Target Completion Date	9/1/2019

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES  
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS  
HIGH SCHOOL & MIDDLE SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:				
Bond Proceeds	\$ 2,700,000.00	\$ 50,944,099.14	\$ 53,644,099.14	\$ 53,644,099.14
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	<u>2,700,000.00</u>	<u>50,944,099.14</u>	<u>53,644,099.14</u>	<u>53,644,099.14</u>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	580,322.00	2,680,151.04	3,260,473.04	3,260,473.04
Construction Services	2,174,047.00	6,855,078.62	9,029,125.62	50,383,626.10
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	<u>2,754,369.00</u>	<u>9,535,229.66</u>	<u>12,289,598.66</u>	<u>53,644,099.14</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	<u>\$ (54,369.00)</u>	<u>\$ 41,408,869.48</u>	<u>\$ 41,354,500.48</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Additional Project Information:

<u>Name of Project:</u>	
<u>High School &amp; Middle School Construction and Rehabilitation</u>	
<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Grant Date</u>
4105-050-16-1000	Bond Authorization Date
4105-060-16-1000	Bonds Authorized
	Bonds Issued
	Original Authorized Cost
	Additional Authorized Cost
	Revised Authorized Cost
	Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost
	Percentage Completion
	Original Target Completion Date
	Revised Target Completion Date

## **H. Fiduciary Fund**

*This page intentionally left blank*



**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
JUNE 30, 2018**

	TRUST		AGENCY	
	PRIVATE- PURPOSE	SCHOLARSHIP FUND	STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND	AGENCY TOTALS
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash & Cash Equivalents	8,420.34	\$ 80,962.06	\$ 233,768.80	\$ 444,952.89
Total Assets	8,420.34	80,962.06	233,768.80	444,952.89
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Interfund Payable	-	-	-	6,909.82
Payable for Student Related Activities	-	-	233,768.80	233,768.80
Payroll Deductions & Withholdings	-	-	-	204,274.27
Total Liabilities	-	-	233,768.80	444,952.89
<b>NET POSITION</b>				
Restricted - Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims & Other Purposes	8,420.34	-		8,420.34
Restricted - Scholarships	-	80,962.06		80,962.06
Total Net Position	\$ 8,420.34	\$ 80,962.06		\$ 89,382.40

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	<b>UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TRUST</b>	<b>PRIVATE- PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUND</b>	<b>TOTAL TRUST</b>
<b>ADDITIONS</b>			
Contributions:			
Other	\$ -	\$ 103,150.00	\$ 103,150.00
Total Contributions	-	103,150.00	103,150.00
Investment Earnings:			
Interest	27.18	169.15	196.33
Net Investment Earnings	27.18	169.15	196.33
Total Additions	27.18	103,319.15	103,346.33
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b>			
Unemployment Claims	657.00	-	657.00
Scholarships Awarded	-	113,050.00	113,050.00
Total Deductions	657.00	113,050.00	113,707.00
Change in Net Position	(629.82)	(9,730.85)	(10,360.67)
Net Position - Beginning	9,050.16	90,692.91	99,743.07
Net Position - Ending	\$ 8,420.34	\$ 80,962.06	\$ 89,382.40

**EXHIBIT H-3**

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND  
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	<b>BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017</b>	<b>CASH RECEIPTS</b>	<b>CASH DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>BALANCE JUNE 30, 2018</b>
Middle School	\$ 71,300.00	\$ 92,488.24	\$ 87,353.34	\$ 76,434.90
High School	154,369.00	445,613.18	442,648.28	157,333.90
<b>Total All Schools</b>	<b>\$ 225,669.00</b>	<b>\$ 538,101.42</b>	<b>\$ 530,001.62</b>	<b>\$ 233,768.80</b>

**EXHIBIT H-4**

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
PAYROLL AGENCY FUND  
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	<b>BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017</b>	<b>CASH RECEIPTS</b>	<b>CASH DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>BALANCE JUNE 30, 2018</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 5,582.13	\$ 20,969,370.17	\$ 20,763,768.21	\$ 211,184.09
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 5,582.13</b>	<b>\$ 20,969,370.17</b>	<b>\$ 20,763,768.21</b>	<b>\$ 211,184.09</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Payroll Deductions & Withholdings	\$ -	\$ 20,763,768.21	\$ 20,968,042.48	\$ 204,274.27
Interfunds Payable	5,582.13	-	1,327.69	6,909.82
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 5,582.13</b>	<b>\$ 20,763,768.21</b>	<b>\$ 20,969,370.17</b>	<b>\$ 211,184.09</b>

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## **I. Long-Term Debt**

*This page intentionally left blank*



**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
LONG-TERM DEBT  
SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

<b>PURPOSE</b>	<b>AMOUNT OF ORIGINAL ISSUE</b>	<b>AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2017</b>	<b>ISSUED</b>	<b>RETIRED</b>	<b>AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2018</b>
Technology, Instructional, Facility and Atlantic Equipment	\$ 700,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	\$ -	\$ 60,000.00	\$ -
Ground Lease	325,000.00	65,000.00	-	65,000.00	-
Equipment	400,000.00	170,000.00	-	85,000.00	85,000.00
Equipment	400,000.00	250,000.00	-	80,000.00	170,000.00
ESIP Projects	5,425,000.00	5,350,000.00	-	340,000.00	5,010,000.00
Equipment	400,000.00	330,000.00	-	80,000.00	250,000.00
Equipment	473,000.00	-	473,000.00	91,000.00	382,000.00
	<b>\$</b>	<b>6,225,000.00</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>473,000.00</b>	<b>\$</b>
				<b>801,000.00</b>	<b>\$</b>
					<b>5,897,000.00</b>



PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 DEBT SERVICE FUND  
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	JUNE 30, 2018			VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	
Revenues:				
Local Sources:				
Local Tax Levy	\$ 756,582.00	\$ -	\$ 756,582.00	\$ 756,582.00
State Sources:				
Debt Service Aid Type II	703,516.00	-	703,516.00	703,516.00
Total Revenues	1,460,098.00	-	1,460,098.00	1,460,098.00
Expenditures:				
Regular Debt Service:				
Interest	192,098.00	-	192,098.00	192,098.00
Redemption of Principal	1,268,000.00	-	1,268,000.00	1,268,000.00
Total Regular Debt Service	1,460,098.00	-	1,460,098.00	1,460,098.00
Total Expenditures	1,460,098.00	-	1,460,098.00	1,460,098.00
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, July 1,	0.89	-	0.89	0.89
Fund Balance, June 30,	\$ 0.89	\$ -	\$ 0.89	\$ 0.89

*This page intentionally left blank*

**STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)**

Third Section

*This page intentionally left blank*

**Financial Trends Information**

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. The Exhibits are presented for the last ten fiscal years.

*This page intentionally left blank*

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**NET POSITION BY COMPONENT**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
*(Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>										
Net Investment in										
Capital Assets	\$ 15,854,931.43	\$ 11,192,009.00	\$ 13,359,289.00	\$ 13,171,933.00	\$ 12,688,559.00	\$ 12,954,946.00	\$ 12,889,100.00	\$ 13,074,181.00	\$ 13,240,561.00	\$ 14,945,234.00
Restricted	1,234,202.39	4,069,462.00	5,705,565.00	423,797.00	328,097.00	1,177,593.00	1,668,074.00	1,148,462.00	1,528,574.00	1,630,569.00
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(15,637,291.36)	(12,913,918.00)	(16,548,596.00)	(11,117,601.00)	(918,492.00)	(1,062,036.00)	(717,182.00)	(1,200,145.00)	(977,937.00)	744,137.00
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	<b>\$ 1,451,842.46</b>	<b>\$ 2,347,553.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,496,258.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,478,129.00</b>	<b>\$ 12,098,164.00</b>	<b>\$ 13,070,503.00</b>	<b>\$ 13,839,992.00</b>	<b>\$ 13,022,498.00</b>	<b>\$ 13,791,198.00</b>	<b>\$ 17,319,940.00</b>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 29,052.00	\$ 37,401.00	\$ 44,441.00	\$ 50,174.00	\$ 71,077.00	\$ 103,252.00	\$ 124,126.00	\$ 155,556.00	\$ 186,985.00	\$ 218,414.00
Unrestricted (Deficit)	394,619.20	496,945.00	536,837.00	483,898.00	429,119.00	393,098.00	347,831.00	292,719.00	248,367.00	192,732.00
<b>Total Business-Type Activities</b>	<b>\$ 423,671.20</b>	<b>\$ 534,346.00</b>	<b>\$ 581,278.00</b>	<b>\$ 534,072.00</b>	<b>\$ 500,196.00</b>	<b>\$ 496,350.00</b>	<b>\$ 471,957.00</b>	<b>\$ 448,275.00</b>	<b>\$ 435,352.00</b>	<b>\$ 411,146.00</b>
<b>Government-Wide:</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 15,883,983.43	\$ 11,229,410.00	\$ 13,383,730.00	\$ 13,222,107.00	\$ 12,759,636.00	\$ 13,058,198.00	\$ 13,013,226.00	\$ 13,013,226.00	\$ 13,229,737.00	\$ 13,427,546.00
Restricted	1,234,202.39	4,069,462.00	5,705,565.00	423,797.00	328,097.00	1,177,593.00	1,668,074.00	1,668,074.00	1,148,462.00	1,528,574.00
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(15,242,672.16)	(12,416,973.00)	(16,011,759.00)	(10,633,703.00)	(489,373.00)	(668,938.00)	(369,351.00)	(369,351.00)	(907,426.00)	(729,570.00)
<b>Total Government-Wide Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 1,875,513.66</b>	<b>\$ 2,881,899.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,077,536.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,012,201.00</b>	<b>\$ 12,598,360.00</b>	<b>\$ 13,566,853.00</b>	<b>\$ 14,311,949.00</b>	<b>\$ 14,311,949.00</b>	<b>\$ 13,470,773.00</b>	<b>\$ 14,226,550.00</b>

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 19,436,781.40	\$ 8,225,039.00	\$ 6,066,077.31	\$ 6,195,151.57	\$ 8,363,363.83	\$ 8,342,598.37	\$ 8,761,721.54	\$ 8,475,714.85	\$ 9,227,118.38	\$ 8,741,465.79
Special Education	6,141,380.80	3,925,036.00	1,714,360.00	1,563,495.95	2,230,521.92	2,154,674.55	2,172,129.93	1,992,814.83	2,192,314.73	2,010,987.76
Other Special Education	-	1,126,656.00	654,988.00	628,941.60	899,985.05	949,114.04	832,095.37	1,092,680.79	944,941.89	826,388.98
Other Instruction	2,045,464.64	-	112,221.00	95,262.19	672,903.90	622,738.36	638,205.67	106,104.08	88,249.00	88,885.75
Support Services:										
Tuition	604,974.60	693,074.00	636,574.00	722,222.13	569,661.06	311,828.90	434,769.16	517,704.40	532,009.10	485,604.58
Student & Instruction Related Services	6,126,281.97	3,930,411.00	2,439,847.88	2,217,382.42	2,082,314.52	1,916,662.93	2,197,183.73	2,708,283.10	2,880,864.85	2,748,044.17
General Administrative Services	781,852.54	651,163.00	354,893.00	370,118.20	404,282.39	528,062.48	502,256.85	529,440.29	616,347.34	662,301.71
School Administrative Services	1,879,409.54	1,249,229.00	217,268.00	243,783.75	282,237.50	295,499.40	335,627.05	401,112.37	422,047.20	391,195.92
Central Services	542,575.08	355,936.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plant Operations & Maintenance	4,460,312.51	3,081,300.00	3,872.00	6,250.00	128,688.91	119,921.96	104,073.95	157,611.83	118,070.16	108,682.07
Pupil Transportation	3,524,092.68	2,010,851.00	629,442.00	667,931.49	892,574.75	922,626.05	901,515.78	851,712.28	957,284.04	994,550.60
Special Schools	8,946.92	6,884.00	1,805,738.00	1,663,393.11	1,609,605.11	1,804,631.30	1,804,631.30	1,811,610.54	1,815,198.54	1,577,018.75
Charter Schools	46,919.00	23,197.00	761,055.00	751,358.84	832,909.90	863,075.79	921,489.76	892,100.37	899,925.62	1,021,742.58
Unallocated Employee Benefits	-	10,817,508.00	4,338,163.46	4,641,967.84	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Long-Term Debt	1,265,015.00	241,513.00	1,123,855.00	1,163,042.50	1,199,980.00	1,235,323.75	1,269,542.39	1,302,636.25	1,308,399.11	1,235,419.17
Unallocated Bond Costs	-	-	1,019,095.83	973,149.29	752,631.04	744,958.00	676,297.50	297,920.69	175,392.08	(21,480.94)
Unallocated Depreciation	-	1,125,567.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Governmental Activities	46,864,006.67	37,463,364.00	21,877,450.48	21,903,450.88	20,921,659.88	20,857,626.22	21,551,539.98	21,137,446.67	22,178,162.04	20,870,806.89
Expenses										
Business-Type Activities:										
Food Service	948,183.15	957,025.00	429,090.63	392,162.48	394,241.38	363,908.60	363,512.95	340,789.62	320,051.56	330,589.39
Other	49,710.00	62,997.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Business-Type Activities	997,893.15	1,020,022.00	429,090.63	392,162.48	394,241.38	363,908.60	363,512.95	340,789.62	320,051.56	330,589.39
Expense										
Total District Expenses	\$ 47,861,899.82	\$ 38,483,386.00	\$ 22,306,541.11	\$ 22,295,613.36	\$ 21,315,901.26	\$ 21,221,534.82	\$ 21,915,052.93	\$ 21,478,236.29	\$ 22,498,213.60	\$ 21,201,396.28
Program Revenues:										
Governmental Activities:										
Changes for Services:	\$ -	\$ 1,471,991.00	\$ 12,945.00	\$ 75,416.03	\$ 70,803.41	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Operating Grants & Contributions	13,322,979.66	-	1,950,152.19	1,871,807.05	271,669.22	271,260.81	215,162.00	266,931.00	336,241.00	336,241.00
Capital Grants & Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Governmental Activities	13,322,979.66	1,471,991.00	1,963,097.19	1,947,223.08	342,472.63	271,260.81	215,162.00	266,931.00	336,241.00	336,241.00
Program Revenues										



**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>										
Charges for Services:										
Food Service	332,965.34	374,502.00	401,846.00	449,131.00	505,227.00	501,180.00	522,361.00	525,216.00	530,458.00	500,932.00
Other	126,886.00	121,400.00	124,549.00	115,429.00	111,730.00	117,916.00	102,853.00	100,884.00	90,881.00	63,755.00
Operating Grants & Contributions	427,367.01	477,188.00	526,132.00	488,938.00	490,762.00	471,564.00	380,437.00	378,230.00	342,640.00	242,378.00
Total Business Type Activities	887,218.35	973,090.00	1,052,527.00	1,053,498.00	1,107,719.00	1,090,660.00	1,005,651.00	1,004,330.00	963,979.00	807,065.00
Program Revenues	\$ 14,210,198.01	\$ 2,445,081.00	\$ 8,653,973.00	\$ 8,396,442.00	\$ 4,911,814.00	\$ 5,490,161.00	\$ 2,366,022.00	\$ 2,625,475.00	\$ 2,710,549.00	\$ 2,262,922.00
Total Government-Wide Net Expense	\$ (33,541,027.01)	\$ (35,991,373.00)	\$ (31,817,741.00)	\$ (31,806,332.00)	\$ (32,094,509.00)	\$ (31,668,483.00)	\$ (32,517,750.00)	\$ (32,585,326.00)	\$ (34,157,272.00)	\$ (31,546,638.00)
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>										
Net (Expense)/Revenue:	(110,674.80)	(46,932.00)	46,025.00	33,123.00	2,939.00	23,679.00	22,561.00	10,727.00	21,988.00	7,809.00
Business-Type Activities										
Total District-Wide Net Expense	\$ (33,651,701.81)	\$ (36,038,305.00)	\$ (31,771,716.00)	\$ (31,773,209.00)	\$ (32,091,570.00)	\$ (31,644,804.00)	\$ (32,495,189.00)	\$ (32,574,599.00)	\$ (34,135,284.00)	\$ (31,538,829.00)
<b>General Revenues &amp; Other Changes in Net Position:</b>										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net	\$ 19,273,034.00	\$ 18,987,748.00	\$ 18,704,758.00	\$ 18,455,152.00	\$ 17,738,517.00	\$ 17,390,703.00	\$ 17,049,709.00	\$ 17,049,709.00	\$ 16,646,284.00	\$ 16,006,042.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service	756,582.00	761,473.00	754,050.00	783,302.00	773,079.00	771,759.00	769,465.00	755,791.00	639,492.00	644,747.00
Unrestricted Grants & Contributions	12,171,870.68	15,332,570.00	12,361,654.00	12,388,381.00	12,387,736.00	12,340,438.00	15,128,579.00	13,936,055.00	13,919,434.00	14,376,975.00
Restricted Grants & Contributions	7,188.88	708,175.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Income	417,843	52,297.00	15,408.00	115,410.00	28,975.00	48,280.00	46,497.00	75,071.00	86,462.00	1,122.00
Miscellaneous Income	18,797.84	405.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from Premium on Bond Anticipation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 32,645,316.47	\$ 35,842,668.00	\$ 31,835,870.00	\$ 31,742,245.00	\$ 31,198,875.00	\$ 30,898,994.00	\$ 33,335,244.00	\$ 31,816,626.00	\$ 31,291,672.00	\$ 31,243,614.00
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>										
Transfers In/Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	1,181.00	753.00	907.00	714.00	1,121.00	2,196.00	2,218.00	785.00
Total Business-Type Activities	-	-	1,181.00	753.00	907.00	714.00	1,121.00	2,196.00	2,218.00	785.00
Total District-Wide	\$ 32,645,316.47	\$ 35,842,668.00	\$ 31,837,051.00	\$ 31,742,998.00	\$ 31,199,782.00	\$ 30,899,708.00	\$ 33,336,365.00	\$ 31,818,822.00	\$ 31,293,890.00	\$ 31,244,399.00
<b>Change in Net Position:</b>										
Governmental Activities	\$ (895,710.54)	\$ (148,705.00)	\$ 18,129.00	\$ (64,087.00)	\$ (895,634.00)	\$ (769,489.00)	\$ 817,494.00	\$ (768,700.00)	\$ (2,865,600.00)	\$ (303,024.00)
Business-Type Activities	(110,674.80)	(46,932.00)	47,206.00	33,876.00	3,846.00	24,393.00	23,682.00	12,923.00	24,206.00	8,594.00
Total District	\$ (1,006,385.34)	\$ (195,637.00)	\$ 65,335.00	\$ (30,211.00)	\$ (891,788.00)	\$ (745,096.00)	\$ 841,176.00	\$ (755,777.00)	\$ (2,841,394.00)	\$ (294,430.00)

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)**

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
<b>FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,</b>										
General Fund:										
Restricted	\$ 1,234,201.50	\$ 1,467,310.00	\$ 761,541.00	\$ 423,797.00	\$ 459,796.00	\$ 870,239.00	\$ 956,110.00	\$ 701,104.00	\$ 2,025,743.00	\$ 3,630,392.00
Assigned	-	53,653.00	449,644.00	530,336.00	573,600.00	410,048.00	710,880.00	-	-	-
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(43,319.00)	(1,079,459.00)	(617,085.00)
Reserved	433,125.72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unreserved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total General Fund</b>	<b>\$ 1,667,327.22</b>	<b>\$ 1,520,963.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,211,185.00</b>	<b>\$ 954,133.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,033,396.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,280,287.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,666,990.00</b>	<b>\$ 657,785.00</b>	<b>\$ 946,284.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,013,307.00</b>
<b>All Other Governmental Funds:</b>										
Restricted										
Debt Service Fund	\$ 0.89	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Projects Fund	41,354,500.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,732.00	73,283.00
Unreserved, Reported in:										
Special Revenue Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Projects Fund	-	2,602,152.00	5,100,534.00	-	-	307,354.00	711,964.00	711,964.00	912,916.00	934,993.00
Debt Service Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,789.00	8,789.00
<b>Total All Other Governmental Funds</b>	<b>\$ 41,354,501.37</b>	<b>\$ 2,602,152.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,100,534.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 307,354.00</b>	<b>\$ 711,964.00</b>	<b>\$ 711,964.00</b>	<b>\$ 957,437.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,017,065.00</b>

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
*(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
<b>Revenues</b>										
Tax Levy	\$ 20,029,616.00	\$ 19,749,221.00	\$ 19,458,808.00	\$ 19,238,454.00	\$ 18,782,164.00	\$ 18,510,276.00	\$ 18,160,168.00	\$ 17,805,500.00	\$ 17,285,776.00	\$ 16,650,789.00
Miscellaneous	455,875.12	61,433.00	43,480.00	141,121.00	43,933.00	48,280.00	46,497.00	75,071.00	86,462.00	215,850.00
State Sources	16,613,810.00	16,426,861.00	16,027,209.00	15,641,646.00	15,228,371.00	15,818,784.00	15,187,450.00	14,437,692.00	12,901,377.00	15,064,400.00
Federal Sources	1,240,607.01	1,076,739.00	1,102,586.00	940,899.00	948,502.00	921,155.00	1,301,500.00	1,119,508.00	2,764,627.00	768,432.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>38,339,908.13</b>	<b>37,314,254.00</b>	<b>36,632,083.00</b>	<b>35,962,120.00</b>	<b>35,002,970.00</b>	<b>35,298,495.00</b>	<b>34,695,615.00</b>	<b>33,437,771.00</b>	<b>33,038,242.00</b>	<b>32,699,471.00</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>										
Instruction:										
Regular Instruction	9,365,215.59	8,321,969.00	8,257,815.00	8,514,470.00	8,447,048.00	8,548,819.00	8,404,641.00	8,057,522.00	8,158,671.00	8,037,613.00
Special Education Instruction	2,959,098.73	3,925,036.00	3,956,587.00	3,783,708.00	3,539,174.00	3,956,388.00	4,034,671.00	3,922,028.00	4,349,550.00	4,116,310.00
Other Special Instruction	985,565.30	1,126,656.00	1,183,719.00	1,265,287.00	1,286,428.00	1,275,408.00	1,194,713.00	1,228,053.00	1,328,171.00	1,255,739.00
Support Services:										
Tuition	604,974.60	693,074.00	957,179.00	1,057,050.00	883,706.00	1,021,406.00	764,269.00	769,011.00	759,678.00	747,935.00
Student & Instruction Related Services	4,020,117.61	3,930,411.00	4,214,897.00	4,258,028.00	4,347,149.00	3,879,545.00	3,878,948.00	4,383,171.00	4,680,379.00	4,156,819.00
General Administrative Services	538,708.71	651,163.00	567,928.00	592,261.00	567,292.00	538,248.00	544,249.00	538,275.00	630,730.00	593,750.00
Central Services	373,049.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administration/Information	6,241.73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technology Services	1,288,701.03	1,249,229.00	1,264,277.00	1,235,702.00	1,228,588.00	1,292,130.00	1,104,483.00	1,257,920.00	1,248,358.00	1,109,165.00
School Administrative Services	3,351,408.07	3,559,936.00	3,62,091.00	3,59,146.00	3,87,060.00	4,21,410.00	3,93,593.00	3,55,648.00	3,60,603.00	4,93,698.00
Business Administrative Services	2,428,155.34	2,010,851.00	2,131,409.00	2,168,874.00	2,134,848.00	2,276,541.00	1,941,986.00	1,808,908.00	1,971,159.00	2,885,583.00
Plant Operations & Maintenance	10,551,101.45	9,821,801.00	8,880,058.00	8,066,872.00	7,695,190.00	7,927,878.00	6,975,754.00	6,799,116.00	6,887,437.00	6,114,622.00
Pupil Transportation	46,919.00	23,197.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unallocated Benefits	46,919.00	23,197.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Charter School	5,961.50	6,884.00	3,486.00	-	6,204.00	7,915.00	10,456.00	11,158.00	12,586.00	17,174.00
Special Schools	12,671,615.66	5,811,009.00	826,165.00	531,285.00	1,119,734.00	821,236.00	418,828.00	665,473.00	614,871.00	4,394,610.00
Capital Outlay	1,268,000.00	1,235,000.00	1,185,000.00	1,130,000.00	1,065,000.00	1,020,000.00	975,000.00	930,000.00	890,000.00	705,000.00
Debt Service:	192,098.00	241,513.00	270,590.00	458,218.00	422,369.00	464,770.00	505,294.00	541,045.00	579,274.00	768,874.00
Principal										
Interest & Other Charges										
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>50,858,294.57</b>	<b>42,603,263.00</b>	<b>37,078,518.00</b>	<b>36,548,668.00</b>	<b>36,155,054.00</b>	<b>36,489,808.00</b>	<b>34,086,410.00</b>	<b>34,371,743.00</b>	<b>35,464,893.00</b>	<b>37,204,688.00</b>
<b>Other Financing Sources/(Uses):</b>										
Transfer to Charter School	-	-	(24,158.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Leases (Non-budgeted)	473,000.00	400,000.00	5,825,000.00	400,000.00	625,000.00	400,000.00	400,000.00	400,000.00	300,000.00	-
Bond Proceeds	50,944,099.14	-	-	5,711,812.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Premium on Bond Anticipation Notes	-	405.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bond Anticipation Note Proceeds	-	2,700,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit With Fiscal Agent	-	-	-	(5,631,688.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)</b>	<b>51,417,099.14</b>	<b>3,100,405.00</b>	<b>5,800,842.00</b>	<b>480,124.00</b>	<b>625,000.00</b>	<b>400,000.00</b>	<b>400,000.00</b>	<b>400,000.00</b>	<b>300,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>	<b>\$ 38,898,712.70</b>	<b>\$ (2,188,604.00)</b>	<b>\$ 5,354,407.00</b>	<b>\$ (106,424.00)</b>	<b>\$ (527,084.00)</b>	<b>\$ (791,313.00)</b>	<b>\$ 1,009,205.00</b>	<b>\$ (533,972.00)</b>	<b>\$ (2,126,651.00)</b>	<b>\$ (4,505,217.00)</b>

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

EXHIBIT J-5

PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE  
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
 (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	RENTALS	TUITION		MISCELLANEOUS	TOTAL
			OTHER			
2018	\$ 918.73	\$ -	\$ 7,188.88	\$	17,879.11	\$ 25,986.72
2017	3,815.00	-	-	-	2,436.00	6,251.00
2016	3,179.00	3,955.00	-	-	2,272.00	9,406.00
2015	3,835.00	6,348.00	-	-	6,815.00	16,998.00
2014	4,062.00	5,189.00	-	-	2,651.00	11,902.00
2013	5,949.00	2,844.00	-	-	8,442.00	17,235.00
2012	3,288.00	7,109.00	-	-	12,892.00	23,289.00
2011	29,097.00	-	-	-	12,866.00	41,963.00
2010	35,146.00	1,470.00	-	-	46,789.00	83,405.00
2009	114,204.00	-	-	-	10,615.00	124,819.00
Total	\$ 203,493.73	\$ 26,915.00	\$ 7,188.88	\$	123,657.11	\$ 361,254.72

Source: District Records

**Revenue Capacity Information**

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

*This page intentionally left blank*

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY  
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
 LITTLE EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP**

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	VACANT LAND	RESIDENTIAL	FARM REGULAR	Q FARM	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	APARTMENT	NET VALUATION TAXABLE	PUBLIC UTILITIES	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	REGIONAL DISTRICT SCHOOL TAX RATE	ESTIMATED COUNTY EQUALIZED VALUE
2017	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2016	\$ 97,071,900	\$ 2,012,228,183	\$ 1,747,800	\$ 75,986	\$ 172,922,115	\$ 542,900	\$ 2,883,700	\$ 2,287,472,584	\$ 182,119,774	\$ 2,469,592,358	0.645	\$ 2,163,791,174
2015	112,347,900	1,941,283,983	1,705,400	35,392	147,741,815	558,100	2,883,700	2,206,556,290	167,395,174	2,373,951,464	0.656	2,267,936,874
2014	152,049,100	2,425,444,439	1,953,200	79,058	159,319,263	566,100	3,060,000	2,742,471,160	200,555,596	2,943,026,756	0.516	2,342,388,469
2013	111,911,000	2,531,443,939	2,819,400	78,896	144,064,463	566,100	3,060,000	2,793,943,798	200,256,596	2,993,045,872	0.500	2,718,812,880
2012	116,303,400	2,636,568,189	2,819,400	78,896	149,605,749	566,100	3,060,000	2,909,001,734	5,955,862	2,943,933,107	0.436	2,711,597,440
2011	124,822,000	2,666,799,789	2,843,400	80,631	151,717,049	566,100	3,060,000	2,949,888,969	5,955,862	2,954,182,408	0.450	2,866,592,618
2010	136,785,500	2,655,632,189	2,558,600	79,939	162,071,049	566,100	3,060,000	2,960,753,377	6,570,969	3,121,595,072	0.397	3,066,000,647
2009	147,903,300	2,805,870,709	2,637,500	79,732	168,048,700	566,100	3,060,000	3,128,166,041	6,570,969	3,160,141,785	0.397	3,101,827,805
2008	158,794,300	2,837,818,989	2,638,500	70,366	163,633,500	566,100	3,060,000	3,166,581,755	6,439,970	3,111,030,144	0.330	3,094,582,895

**ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY  
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
 EAGLESWOOD TOWNSHIP**

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	VACANT LAND	RESIDENTIAL	FARM REGULAR	Q FARM	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	APARTMENT	NET VALUATION TAXABLE	PUBLIC UTILITIES	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	REGIONAL DISTRICT SCHOOL TAX RATE	ESTIMATED COUNTY EQUALIZED VALUE
2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2017	\$ 25,549,100	\$ 176,936,900	\$ 288,900	\$ 39,400	\$ 28,113,700	\$ 4,522,400	\$ 319,200	\$ 235,769,600	\$ 33,655,800	\$ 269,425,400	0.619	\$ 229,795,284
2016	25,145,900	178,845,900	268,900	63,100	29,963,700	440,200	319,200	235,046,900	33,284,800	268,331,700	0.615	236,954,038
2015	27,018,000	180,405,800	268,900	52,400	29,865,300	4,440,200	319,200	242,369,800	33,446,100	275,815,900	0.612	271,217,359
2014	25,860,200	182,014,100	268,900	52,400	29,239,800	4,440,200	319,200	242,194,800	452,190	244,730,110	0.477	270,501,214
2013	26,699,700	183,965,880	268,900	32,400	29,565,800	4,300,500	319,200	245,152,380	452,190	283,138,210	0.513	264,279,064
2012	34,511,900	210,822,000	281,500	50,600	33,519,900	3,967,600	436,900	283,590,400	521,335	282,890,265	0.490	307,728,267
2011	36,756,300	209,278,500	281,500	50,600	32,640,200	3,967,600	436,900	283,411,600	491,494	283,786,706	0.490	307,511,034
2010	37,902,600	208,021,100	281,500	50,600	33,617,900	3,967,600	436,900	284,278,200	491,494	283,900,706	0.463	308,215,616
2009	41,450,500	204,913,500	281,500	48,700	33,293,500	3,967,600	436,900	284,392,200	420,205	278,363,195	0.421	295,921,202

(F) - Reassessment  
 Source: County Abstract of Rates & Municipal Tax Assessor

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY  
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
 TUCKERTON BOROUGH**

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	VACANT LAND	RESIDENTIAL	FARM REGULAR	Q FARM	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	APARTMENT	NET VALUATION TAXABLE	PUBLIC UTILITIES	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	REGIONAL DISTRICT SCHOOL TAX RATE	ESTIMATED COUNTY EQUALIZED VALUE
2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2017	\$ 27,729,200	\$ 322,011,700	\$ 17,400	\$ 3,000	\$ 37,180,000	\$ 1,861,400	\$ 388,802,700	\$ 46,606,100	\$ 435,408,800	\$ 0.604	\$ 405,917,431	
2016	29,559,900	318,668,100	17,400	3,000	38,070,000	-	404,932,400	45,553,100	450,485,500	0.554	393,472,893	
2015	29,969,400	325,156,800	17,400	3,000	37,638,100	-	411,398,700	45,907,100	464,065,400	0.553	422,706,914	
2014	19,711,700	341,609,100	-	-	38,812,800	-	418,747,600	45,317,800	432,325,599	0.519	493,262,812	
2013	20,240,900	354,880,700	-	-	39,133,800	-	432,869,400	543,801	432,772,829	0.496	491,227,190	
2012	20,760,500	354,316,300	-	-	39,625,830	-	433,316,630	543,801	434,409,976	0.543	514,834,324	
2011	22,425,100	351,770,800	-	-	39,725,000	-	431,668,470	628,624	431,668,470	0.526	543,516,309	
2010	22,819,600	348,691,000	-	-	39,635,000	-	432,263,300	594,830	427,617,570	0.526	537,336,369	
2009	24,278,600	343,774,100	-	-	39,042,000	-	428,212,400	594,830	423,358,526	0.504	536,210,116	

**ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY  
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
 BASS RIVER TOWNSHIP**

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	VACANT LAND	RESIDENTIAL	FARM REGULAR	Q FARM	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	APARTMENT	NET VALUATION TAXABLE	PUBLIC UTILITIES	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	REGIONAL DISTRICT SCHOOL TAX RATE	ESTIMATED COUNTY EQUALIZED VALUE
2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2017	\$ 8,091,100	\$ 117,201,500	\$ 5,980,100	\$ 741,100	\$ 40,009,100	\$ 172,022,900	\$ 1,322,600	\$ 173,345,500	\$ 0.706	\$ 177,690,912		
2016	8,666,300	117,283,100	5,093,100	707,180	27,354,100	-	159,103,780	1,046,301	160,150,081	0.838	146,998,579	
2014 r	9,048,200	117,471,700	5,136,700	702,600	27,354,100	-	159,713,300	1,046,301	190,219,472	0.513	198,462,700	
2014	11,631,000	143,885,236	5,791,500	711,600	27,120,500	-	189,139,836	1,079,636	191,915,023	0.474	187,416,416	
2013	11,631,000	145,382,700	5,898,200	707,700	29,550,500	-	193,170,100	1,255,077	192,279,223	0.480	190,674,944	
2012	12,014,800	145,419,700	5,992,300	553,000	29,554,500	-	193,534,300	1,255,077	192,279,223	0.479	188,904,728	
2011	12,014,800	145,419,700	5,992,300	553,000	29,554,500	-	193,534,300	1,255,077	196,298,219	0.433	188,264,489	
2010	11,725,900	147,096,800	6,195,400	553,000	32,054,500	-	197,625,600	1,327,381	200,503,131	0.404	196,172,249	
2009	12,596,000	149,795,300	5,915,600	525,300	32,893,200	-	201,725,400	1,222,269	73,266,331	0.996	176,043,174	
2008	4,812,800	56,004,701	1,961,500	478,600	10,214,700	-	73,472,301	205,970	71,210,386			

(r) - Reassessment

Source: County Abstract of Ratables & Municipal Tax Assessor



**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
LITTLE EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP  
(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)**

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	PINELANDS REGIONAL GENERAL			OVERLAPPING RATES					LITTLE EGG HARBOR SCHOOL	MUNICIPAL LOCAL PURPOSE		TOTAL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING TAX RATE
	BASIC RATE	OBLIGATION	TOTAL DIRECT	COUNTY GENERAL	COUNTY LIBRARY	COUNTY HEALTH	COUNTY OPEN SPACE	COUNTY SCHOOL		MUNICIPAL LOCAL PURPOSE	MUNICIPAL LOCAL PURPOSE	
2018	0.621	0.025	0.646	0.357	0.039	0.014	0.013	0.575	0.656	0.656	2.300	
2017	0.632	0.025	0.657	0.354	0.039	0.014	0.013	0.578	0.693	0.693	2.348	
2016	0.508	0.021	0.529	0.286	0.031	0.012	0.011	0.446	0.557	0.557	1.872	
2015	0.495	0.021	0.516	0.286	0.031	0.012	0.011	0.446	0.560	0.560	1.862	
2014	0.480	0.020	0.500	0.280	0.333	0.012	0.011	0.420	0.546	0.546	2.102	
2013	0.453	0.020	0.473	0.273	0.031	0.012	0.011	0.406	0.523	0.523	1.729	
2012	0.433	0.017	0.450	0.259	0.037	0.015	0.014	0.602	0.571	0.571	1.948	
2011	0.418	0.020	0.438	0.249	0.029	0.012	0.012	0.357	0.451	0.451	1.548	
2010	0.372	0.025	0.397	0.247	0.029	0.012	0.012	0.330	0.443	0.443	1.140	
2009	0.368	0.010	0.378	0.247	0.029	0.012	0.012	0.330	0.443	0.443	1.121	

**EAGLESWOOD TOWNSHIP  
(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)**

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	PINELANDS REGIONAL GENERAL			OVERLAPPING RATES					EAGLESWOOD LOCAL SCHOOL DIST	MUNICIPAL LOCAL PURPOSE		TOTAL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING TAX RATE
	BASIC RATE	OBLIGATION	TOTAL DIRECT	COUNTY GENERAL	COUNTY LIBRARY	COUNTY HEALTH	COUNTY OPEN SPACE	COUNTY SCHOOL		MUNICIPAL LOCAL PURPOSE	MUNICIPAL LOCAL PURPOSE	
2018	0.595	0.024	0.619	0.342	0.037	0.013	0.012	1.009	0.415	0.415	2.447	
2017	0.611	0.025	0.636	0.357	0.039	0.014	0.012	0.823	0.398	0.398	2.279	
2016	0.606	0.025	0.631	0.335	0.038	0.014	0.012	0.796	0.388	0.388	2.214	
2015	0.590	0.025	0.615	0.335	0.038	0.014	0.012	0.796	0.388	0.388	2.198	
2014	0.587	0.025	0.612	0.344	0.040	0.015	0.013	0.723	0.379	0.379	2.126	
2013	0.358	0.024	0.382	0.331	0.038	0.014	0.014	0.701	0.361	0.361	1.841	
2012	0.494	0.020	0.514	0.266	0.030	0.012	0.012	0.513	0.293	0.293	1.640	
2011	0.478	0.020	0.498	0.274	0.033	0.013	0.013	0.551	0.283	0.283	1.665	
2010	0.471	0.019	0.490	0.274	0.033	0.013	0.013	0.551	0.283	0.283	1.657	
2009	0.455	0.008	0.463	0.273	0.032	0.013	0.013	0.542	0.283	0.283	1.619	

(F) Reassessment  
Source: Municipal Tax Collector

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
TUCKERTON BOROUGH  
(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)**

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	PINELANDS REGIONAL GENERAL				OVERLAPPING RATES				TUCKERTON MUNICIPAL			TOTAL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING TAX RATE
	BASIC RATE	OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE	TOTAL DIRECT	COUNTY GENERAL	COUNTY LIBRARY	COUNTY HEALTH	COUNTY OPEN SPACE	TUCKERTON LOCAL SCHOOL DIST	LOCAL PURPOSE			
2018	0.581	0.023	0.604	0.352	0.038	0.014	0.012	0.733	0.679	2.432		
2017	0.520	0.021	0.541	0.339	0.037	0.013	0.012	0.689	0.633	2.264		
2016	0.534	0.022	0.556	0.351	0.039	0.015	0.012	0.667	0.626	2.266		
2015	0.531	0.022	0.553	0.351	0.039	0.015	0.012	0.667	0.626	2.263		
2014	0.498	0.021	0.519	0.343	0.040	0.015	0.013	0.643	0.612	2.185		
2013	0.473	0.021	0.494	0.342	0.039	0.014	0.014	0.625	0.612	2.140		
2012	0.496	0.022	0.518	0.327	0.037	0.015	0.014	0.602	0.571	2.084		
2011	0.506	0.021	0.527	0.319	0.038	0.016	0.016	0.594	0.572	2.082		
2010	0.506	0.020	0.526	0.319	0.038	0.016	0.012	0.594	0.572	2.077		
2009	0.495	0.009	0.504	0.319	0.037	0.016	0.015	0.580	0.531	2.002		

(r) Reassessment

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
BASS RIVER TOWNSHIP  
(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)**

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	PINELANDS REGIONAL				OVERLAPPING RATES				TOTAL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING TAX RATE
	BASIC RATE	GENERAL		TOTAL DIRECT	TOTAL COUNTY	BASS RIVER		MUNICIPAL LOCAL PURPOSE	
		OBLIGATION	DEBT SERVICE			LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT	LOCAL PURPOSE		
2018	0.680	0.027	0.707	0.346	0.863	0.156	2.072		
2017	0.666	0.027	0.693	0.387	0.867	0.156	2.103		
2016	0.678	0.028	0.706	0.461	0.897	0.156	2.220		
2015	0.678	0.028	0.648	0.419	0.838	0.131	2.036		
2014	0.622	0.026	0.513	0.357	0.669	0.107	1.646		
2013	0.492	0.021	0.494	0.372	0.637	0.056	1.559		
2012	0.473	0.021	0.474	0.376	0.621	0.041	1.512		
2011	0.456	0.018	0.464	0.321	0.611	0.042	1.438		
2010	0.446	0.018	0.433	0.353	0.577	0.012	1.375		
2009	0.417	0.016	0.404	0.377	0.545	0.011	1.337		

(r) Reassessment

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS  
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO  
LITTLE EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP**

TAXPAYER	2018			2009		
	TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	RANK	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUE	TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	RANK	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUE
Sea Oaks Golf Club	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	1	N/A
Healthtec Properties	N/A	2	N/A	N/A	2	N/A
Mystic Partners	N/A	3	N/A	N/A	3	N/A
AT & T	N/A	4	N/A	N/A	4	N/A
Armstrong Tuckerton, LLC	N/A	5	N/A	N/A	5	N/A
Andwin Realty Investors, LLC	N/A	6	N/A	N/A	6	N/A
Mystic Investor Association	N/A	7	N/A	N/A	7	N/A
James Properties, LLC	N/A	8	N/A	N/A	8	N/A
Jarat, Inc.	N/A	9	N/A	N/A	9	N/A
Individual Taxpayer, #1	N/A	10	N/A	N/A	10	N/A
Total	<u>\$0</u>		<u>0.00%</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>0.00%</u>

**PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS  
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO  
EAGLESWOOD TOWNSHIP**

TAXPAYER	2018			2009		
	TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	RANK	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUE	TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	RANK	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUE
Eagles Lake Reserve, Inc.	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	1	N/A
Doland-Eaglewood Assn.	N/A	2	N/A	N/A	2	N/A
Taxpayer #1	N/A	3	N/A	N/A	3	N/A
Steakmaster	N/A	4	N/A	N/A	4	N/A
Atlantic City Electric Co.	N/A	5	N/A	N/A	5	N/A
Stafford Business Park, LLC	N/A	6	N/A	N/A	6	N/A
Osenenko	N/A	7	N/A	N/A	7	N/A
Felman Investment	N/A	8	N/A	N/A	8	N/A
SS West Creek, LLC	N/A	9	N/A	N/A	9	N/A
Taxpayer #2	N/A	10	N/A	N/A	10	N/A
Total	<u>\$0</u>		<u>0.00%</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>0.00%</u>

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS,  
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO  
TUCKERTON BOROUGH**

TAXPAYER	2018			2009		
	TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	RANK	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUE	TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	RANK	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUE
Cammeby's Management Co. of NJ	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	1	N/A
H2 Investments, LLC	N/A	2	N/A	N/A	2	N/A
Milestone Property	N/A	3	N/A	N/A	3	N/A
Brasil Telecom America Inc.	N/A	4	N/A	N/A	4	N/A
Taxpayer #1	N/A	5	N/A	N/A	5	N/A
Mijan Inc.	N/A	6	N/A	N/A	6	N/A
Cammeby's Barlett Landing, LLC	N/A	7	N/A	N/A	7	N/A
GEB Marina, Inc.	N/A	8	N/A	N/A	8	N/A
Tuckerton Lumber Co	N/A	9	N/A	N/A	9	N/A
Taxpayer #2	N/A	10	N/A	N/A	10	N/A
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>		<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>0.00%</b>

**PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS  
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO  
BASS RIVER TOWNSHIP**

TAXPAYER	2018			2009		
	TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	RANK	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUE	TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	RANK	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUE
Viking Yacht	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	1	N/A
Viking Yachting Center	N/A	2	N/A	N/A	2	N/A
Bayview Capital	N/A	3	N/A	N/A	3	N/A
Gateway Property, LLC	N/A	4	N/A	N/A	4	N/A
Taxpayer #1	N/A	5	N/A	N/A	5	N/A
Chips Folly	N/A	6	N/A	N/A	6	N/A
K.O.A.	N/A	7	N/A	N/A	7	N/A
Timerline Campgrounds	N/A	8	N/A	N/A	8	N/A
Taxpayer #2	N/A	9	N/A	N/A	9	N/A
Taxpayer #3	N/A	10	N/A	N/A	10	N/A
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>		<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>0.00%</b>

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	TAXES LEVIED FOR THE FISCAL YEAR	COLLECTED WITHIN THE FISCAL YEAR OF THE LEVY		COLLECTIONS IN SUBSEQUENT YEARS
		AMOUNT	PERCENTAGE OF LEVY	
2018	\$ 20,029,616	\$ 20,029,616	100.00%	-
2017	19,458,806	19,458,806	100.00%	-
2016	19,238,454	19,238,454	100.00%	-
2015	18,782,164	18,782,164	100.00%	-
2014	18,510,276	18,510,276	100.00%	-
2013	18,160,168	18,160,168	100.00%	-
2012	17,805,500	17,805,500	100.00%	-
2011	17,285,776	17,285,776	100.00%	-
2010	16,650,789	16,650,789	100.00%	-
2009	15,664,325	15,664,325	100.00%	-

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

**Debt Capacity Information**

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

*This page intentionally left blank.*



**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE, 30	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES				BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES				*		*	
	GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS	CAPITAL LEASES	GRANT ANTICIPATION NOTES (GAINS)	CAPITAL LEASES	TOTAL DISTRICT	OCEAN COUNTY		BURLINGTON COUNTY		PERCENTAGE OF PERSONAL INCOME	PERCENTAGE OF PERSONAL INCOME	
						PERCENTAGE OF PERSONAL INCOME	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME	PERCENTAGE OF PERSONAL INCOME	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME			
2018	\$ 57,770,000	\$ 5,897,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 63,667,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2017	5,393,000	6,225,000	-	-	11,618,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2016	7,813,000	956,000	-	-	8,769,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2015	9,273,000	1,002,999	-	-	10,275,999	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2014	11,358,000	742,410	-	-	12,100,410	0.36%	43,214	0.36%	43,214	N/A	N/A	N/A
2013	12,333,000	909,582	-	-	13,242,582	0.33%	43,200	0.33%	43,200	0.37%	51,079	51,079
2012	13,263,000	901,934	-	-	14,164,934	0.30%	41,986	0.30%	41,986	0.37%	49,626	49,626
2011	14,153,000	675,000	-	-	14,828,000	0.29%	40,611	0.29%	40,611	0.33%	47,849	47,849
2010	14,858,000	-	-	-	14,858,000	0.28%	40,510	0.28%	40,510	0.32%	47,582	47,582
2009	8,005,000	-	-	-	8,005,000	0.25%	41,275	0.25%	41,275	0.29%	47,985	47,985

\* = The Per Capital Income information presented is for the entire County of Ocean and the entire County of Burlington.

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
LITTLE EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP**

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING		PERCENTAGE OF ACTUAL TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
	GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS	NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING		
2018	\$21,660,031	21,660,031	0.88%	N/A
2017	3,988,825	3,988,825	0.17%	N/A
2016	5,855,062	5,855,062	0.20%	N/A
2015	6,949,186	6,949,186	0.24%	N/A
2014	6,982,909	6,982,909	0.23%	343
2013	8,511,685	8,511,685	0.29%	422
2012	9,242,350	9,242,350	0.31%	460
2011	9,939,292	9,939,292	0.34%	477
2010	10,573,706	10,573,706	0.34%	511
2009	10,994,920	10,994,920	0.35%	537

**RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
EAGLESWOOD TOWNSHIP**

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING		PERCENTAGE OF ACTUAL TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
	GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS	NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING		
2018	\$759,499	\$ 759,499	0.28%	N/A
2017	412,079	412,079	0.15%	N/A
2016	674,147	674,147	0.24%	N/A
2015	677,419	677,419	0.25%	411
2014	825,727	825,727	0.31%	513
2013	896,609	896,609	0.34%	559
2012	964,220	964,220	0.36%	566
2011	1,082,705	1,082,705	0.35%	645
2010	1,040,060	1,040,060	0.34%	631
2009	560,350	560,350	0.18%	347

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
TUCKERTON BOROUGH**

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING		PERCENTAGE OF ACTUAL TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
	GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS	NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING		
2018	\$1,043,490	1,043,490	0.24%	N/A
2017	850,174	850,174	0.19%	N/A
2016	862,303	862,303	0.19%	N/A
2015	1,206,417	1,206,417	0.26%	N/A
2014	1,212,272	1,212,272	0.26%	360
2013	1,477,676	1,477,676	0.34%	439
2012	1,604,523	1,604,523	0.37%	479
2011	1,725,516	1,725,516	0.40%	441
2010	1,844,136	1,844,136	0.43%	474
2009	2,080,120	2,080,120	0.49%	540

**RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
BASS RIVER TOWNSHIP**

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING		PERCENTAGE OF ACTUAL TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
	GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS	NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING		
2018	452,828	443,249	0.26%	N/A
2017	300,336	443,249	0.28%	N/A
2016	443,249	443,249	0.28%	N/A
2015	445,400	445,400	0.23%	309
2014	542,912	542,912	0.28%	375
2013	589,517	589,517	0.31%	408
2012	633,971	633,971	0.33%	411
2011	652,453	652,453	0.33%	422
2010	742,900	742,900	0.37%	479
2009	400,250	400,250	0.55%	256

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT  
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018  
LITTLE EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP**

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	DEBT OUTSTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	SHARE OF OVERLAPPING DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:			
Local Municipality	\$21,660,031	100.00%	<u>\$21,660,031</u>
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			
Pinelands Regional School District	5,393,000	74.93%	4,040,975
County of Ocean	391,912,000	2.58%	<u>10,100,911</u>
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			<u>35,801,916</u>
Local School District Direct Debt	24,510,000	100.00%	<u>15,614,400</u>
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt			<u><u>\$51,416,316</u></u>

**AS OF JUNE 30, 2018  
EAGLESWOOD TOWNSHIP**

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	DEBT OUTSTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	SHARE OF OVERLAPPING DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:			
Local Municipality	\$759,499	100.00%	<u>\$759,499</u>
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			
Pinelands Regional School District	5,393,000	7.94%	428,204
County of Ocean	391,912,000	0.26%	<u>1,021,800</u>
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			<u>2,209,503</u>
Local School District Direct Debt	5,409,506	100.00%	<u>5,409,506</u>
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt			<u><u>\$7,619,009</u></u>

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Ocean County Board of Taxation.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT  
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018  
TUCKERTON BOROUGH**

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	DEBT OUTSTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	SHARE OF OVERLAPPING DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes: Local Municipality	\$ 1,043,490	100.00%	<u>\$ 1,043,490</u>
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			
Pinelands Regional School District	5,393,000	11.24%	606,173
County of Ocean	391,912,000	0.47%	<u>1,822,808</u>
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			<u>3,472,471</u>
Local School District Direct Debt	1,260,000	100.00%	<u>1,260,000</u>
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt			<u><u>\$4,732,471</u></u>

**AS OF JUNE 30, 2018  
BASS RIVER TOWNSHIP**

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	DEBT OUTSTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	SHARE OF OVERLAPPING DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes: Local Municipality	\$ 452,828	100.00%	<u>\$ 410,828</u>
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			
Pinelands Regional School District	5,393,000	5.89%	317,647.70
County of Burlington	391,912,000	0.39%	<u>1,515,214</u>
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			<u>2,243,690</u>
Local School District Direct Debt	-	100.00%	<u>-</u>
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt			<u><u>\$ 2,243,690</u></u>

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Ocean County Board of Taxation.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
LITTLE EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP  
(Dollars in Thousands)**

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Debt Limit	\$ 79,245,455	\$ 81,777,970	\$ 89,494,592	\$ 93,575,311	\$ 95,415,706	\$ 95,415,706	\$ 71,248,066	\$ 106,680,946	\$ 104,114,978	\$ 93,768,925
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	21,660,031	4,902,268	6,949,186	7,747,297	8,511,685	8,511,685	9,242,350	9,908,787	10,573,706	11,253,396
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 57,585,424	\$ 76,875,702	\$ 82,545,406	\$ 85,828,014	\$ 86,904,021	\$ 86,904,021	\$ 62,005,716	\$ 96,772,159	\$ 93,541,272	\$ 82,515,529
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	27.33%	5.99%	7.76%	8.28%	8.92%	8.92%	12.97%	9.29%	10.16%	12.00%

**Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018**

Equalized Valuation Basis	
2017	\$ 2,163,791,174
2016	2,267,936,824
2015	2,360,739,571
	<u>\$ 6,792,467,569</u>
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	<u>\$ 2,264,155,856</u>
Debt Limit (3.50% of Average Equalization Value)	\$ 79,245,455
Net Bonded School Debt	<u>21,660,031</u>
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$ 57,585,424</u>

**Source:** Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
EAGLESWOOD TOWNSHIP  
(Dollars in Thousands)**

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Debt Limit	\$ 8,398,933	\$ 8,473,662	\$ 8,924,360	\$ 9,343,614	\$ 9,258,816	\$ 9,258,816	\$ 10,150,539	\$ 10,356,442	\$ 10,655,436	\$ 9,626,723
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	759,499	506,445	674,147	751,573	751,573	825,727	896,609	1,014,620	1,082,705	1,155,322
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 7,639,434	\$ 7,967,217	\$ 8,250,213	\$ 8,592,041	\$ 8,507,243	\$ 8,433,089	\$ 9,253,930	\$ 9,341,822	\$ 9,572,731	\$ 8,471,401

Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit 9.04% 5.98% 7.55% 8.04% 8.12% 8.92% 8.83% 9.80% 10.16% 12.00%

**Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018**

Equalized Valuation Basis	
2017	\$229,795,284
2016	243,481,828
2015	246,636,613
	<u>\$719,913,725</u>
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	<u>\$239,971,242</u>
Debt Limit (3.50% of Average Equalization Value)	\$ 8,398,993
Net Bonded School Debt	<u>759,499</u>
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$ 7,639,494</u>

**Source:** Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
TUCKERTON BOROUGH  
(Dollars in Thousands)**

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Debt Limit	\$ 13,968,987	\$ 14,238,703	\$ 16,001,106	\$ 16,774,905	\$ 17,036,868	\$ 17,036,868	\$ 18,340,688	\$ 18,516,728	\$ 18,171,284	16,812,885
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	1,043,490	850,174	1,206,417	1,344,974	1,477,676	1,477,676	1,604,523	1,728,169	1,844,136	2,017,748
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 12,925,497	\$ 13,388,529	\$ 14,794,689	\$ 15,429,931	\$ 15,559,192	\$ 15,559,192	\$ 16,736,165	\$ 16,788,559	\$ 16,327,148	\$ 14,795,137
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	7.47%	5.97%	7.54%	8.02%	8.67%	8.67%	8.75%	9.33%	10.15%	12.00%

**Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018**

Equalized Valuation Basis	
2017	\$ 405,917,431
2016	393,472,893
2015	397,951,416
	<u>\$ 1,197,341,740</u>
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	<u>\$ 399,113,913</u>
Debt Limit (3.50% of Average Equalization Value) Net Bonded School Debt	\$ 13,968,987
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$ 12,925,497</u>

**Source:** Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation



**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
BASS RIVER TOWNSHIP  
(Dollars in Thousands)**

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Debt Limit	\$ 6,352,706	\$ 6,323,081	\$ 6,362,395	\$ 6,725,794	\$ 4,846,216	\$ 4,860,064	\$ 4,860,064	\$ 4,086,104	\$ 4,086,104	\$ 5,720,546
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	452,828	369,133	443,249	494,156	542,912	542,912	589,517	661,889	652,453	686,534
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$ 5,899,878</u>	<u>\$ 5,953,948</u>	<u>\$ 5,919,146</u>	<u>\$ 6,231,638</u>	<u>\$ 4,303,304</u>	<u>\$ 4,317,152</u>	<u>\$ 4,270,547</u>	<u>\$ 3,424,215</u>	<u>\$ 3,433,651</u>	<u>\$ 5,034,012</u>

Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit      7.13%      5.84%      6.97%      7.35%      11.20%      11.17%      12.13%      16.20%      15.97%      12.00%

**Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018**

Equalized Valuation Basis	
2017	\$ 177,690,912
2016	190,269,922
2015	176,556,821
	<u>\$ 544,517,655</u>
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	<u>\$ 181,505,885</u>
Debt Limit (3.5% of Average Equalization Value)	\$ 6,352,706
Net Bonded School Debt	452,828
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$ 5,899,878</u>

**Source:** Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

*This page intentionally left blank*

### **Demographic and Economic Information**

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts.

Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

*This page intentionally left blank*

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

YEAR	POPULATION	PERSONAL INCOME	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	
<b>LITTLE EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP</b>					
2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2017	20,065	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2016	20,396	N/A	N/A	8.6%	
2015	*	20,396	881,392,744	43,214	11.7%
2014	20,482	881,053,712	43,016	11.9%	
2013	20,244	852,697,524	42,121	11.7%	
2012	20,122	818,744,058	40,689	10.7%	
2011	20,824	845,704,288	40,612	6.5%	
2010	20,677	854,931,919	41,347	5.0%	
2009	20,479	826,696,272	40,368	5.7%	
<b>EAGLESWOOD TOWNSHIP</b>					
2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2017	1,603	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2016	1,617	N/A	N/A	8.9%	
2015	*	1,621	N/A	7.0%	
2014	1,612	69,660,968	43,214	9.5%	
2013	1,608	69,169,728	43,016	9.3%	
2012	1,605	67,604,205	42,121	8.4%	
2011	1,703	69,293,367	40,689	5.1%	
2010	1,679	68,187,548	40,612	3.9%	
2009	1,648	68,139,856	41,347	4.2%	
<b>TUCKERTON BOROUGH</b>					
2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2017	3,378	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2016	3,396	N/A	N/A	7.5%	
2015	*	3,377	N/A	9.0%	
2014	3,356	N/A	N/A	14.8%	
2013	3,351	144,810,114	43,214	14.5%	
2012	3,352	144,189,632	43,016	13.2%	
2011	3,916	164,945,836	42,121	8.1%	
2010	3,888	158,198,832	40,689	6.3%	
2009	3,855	156,559,260	40,612	6.7%	
<b>BASS RIVER TOWNSHIP</b>					
2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2017	1,510	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2016	1,442	N/A	N/A	10.5%	
2015	*	1,446	74,668,548	51,638	12.3%
2014	1,449	74,114,901	51,149	9.2%	
2013	1,450	71,732,950	49,471	9.0%	
2012	1,444	68,714,184	47,586	9.0%	
2011	1,541	73,018,744	47,384	8.7%	
2010	1,547	73,881,626	47,758	5.1%	
2009	1,551	71,803,545	46,295	3.7%	

\* 2010 Census

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS  
CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO**

**LITTLE EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP**

NOT AVAILABLE

**EAGLESWOOD TOWNSHIP**

NOT AVAILABLE

**TUCKERTON BOROUGH**

NOT AVAILABLE

**BASS RIVER TOWNSHIP**

NOT AVAILABLE

### **Operating Information**

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

*This page intentionally left blank*



**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

Function/Program	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
<b>Instruction:</b>										
Regular	115.0	114.0	117.0	125.0	124.0	128.0	128.0	130.0	137.0	126.0
Special Education	41.0	43.0	39.0	39.0	43.0	43.0	45.0	46.0	49.0	59.0
Other Special Education Instruction	17.0	16.0	15.0	16.0	25.0	25.0	14.0	14.0	9.0	10.0
<b>Support Services:</b>										
Student & Instruction Related Services	47.0	51.0	51.5	58.0	51.0	52.0	67.0	67.0	63.0	55.0
General Administrative Services	8.0	9.0	9.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	2.0	3.0
School Administrative Services	13.0	11.0	14.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	8.0	8.0	15.0	8.0
Business Administrative Services	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0
Plant Operations & Maintenance	33.0	33.0	33.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	33.0	33.0	32.0	34.0
Pupil Transportation	1.0	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>279.0</b>	<b>282.0</b>	<b>300.0</b>	<b>305.0</b>	<b>304.0</b>	<b>307.0</b>	<b>312.0</b>	<b>301.0</b>	<b>297.0</b>	<b>312.0</b>

**Source:** District Personnel Records

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
OPERATING STATISTICS  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

FISCAL YEAR	ENROLLMENT	OPERATING EXPENDITURES (a)	COST PER PUPIL	PERCENTAGE CHANGE	TEACHING STAFF (b)	TEACHER RATIO			AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT (ADE) (c)	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA) (c)	% CHANGE IN AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT	STUDENT ATTENDANCE PERCENTAGE
						MIDDLE SCHOOL	SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL					
2018	1,585	\$ 35,722,606	\$ 22,538	0.71%	156	1:9:0	1:9:0	1,556.18	1,450.99	0.40%	93.24%	
2017	1,577	35,292,460	22,379	2.66%	156	1:9:0	1:9:0	1,550	1,453	-0.90%	93.74%	
2016	1,635	34,923,649	21,800	4.10%	163	1:9:0	1:9:0	1,564	1,459	-2.37%	93.29%	
2015	1,646	34,238,960	20,941	-0.38%	167	1:9:0	1:9:0	1,602	1,483	-0.25%	92.57%	
2014	1,750	34,600,428	21,021	12.82%	171	1:8:0	1:9:0	1,606	1,572	-5.81%	97.88%	
2013	1,781	32,606,116	18,632	1.59%	173	1:8:2	1:9:0	1,705	1,543	-3.18%	90.50%	
2012	1,824	32,664,014	18,340	-1.42%	176	1:7:9	1:9:0	1,761	1,566	-0.90%	88.93%	
2011	1,870	33,935,991	18,605	11.02%	186	1:8:4	1:9:0	1,777	1,635	-1.44%	92.01%	
2010	1,870	31,339,090	16,759	2.74%	185	1:8:5	1:8.9	1,803	1,664	-1.26%	92.29%	
2009	1,908	30,502,825	16,312	6.18%	196	1:9:1	1:9.2	1,826	1,676	-2.41%	91.79%	

**Sources:** District records

**Note:** Enrollment based on annual October district count.

- a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
- b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

DISTRICT BUILDINGS	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
<b>Middle School:</b>										
Square Feet	151,000	151,000	151,000	151,000	151,000	151,000	151,000	151,000	151,000	151,000
Capacity (Students)	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Enrollment	768	831	778	822	899	841	634	972	1,017	950
<b>High School:</b>										
Square Feet	219,000	219,000	219,000	219,000	219,000	219,000	219,000	219,000	219,000	219,000
Capacity (Students)	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Enrollment	796	756	935	958	956	956	1,237	880	891	948
<b>Alternate School:</b>										
Square Feet	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Capacity (Students)	48	48	48	48	48	48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enrollment	13	15	16	14	15	15	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Other Buildings:</b>										
Administration Building:										
Square Feet	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018:

Middle School = 1

High School = 1

Other = 1

**Source:** District Facilities Office

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED  
MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES  
11-000-261-xxx

* School Facilities Project Numbers	MIDDLE SCHOOL 4950-060-04-1000	HIGH SCHOOL	TOTAL
2018	\$ 239,968	\$ 414,352	\$ 654,320
2017	263,384	345,785	609,169
2016	309,576	406,429	716,005
2015	260,355	341,809	602,164
2014	235,121	383,337	618,458
2013	240,929	349,427	590,356
2012	356,241	411,450	767,691
2011	260,702	455,778	716,480
2010	356,391	435,590	791,981
2009	329,809	401,800	731,609

**INSURANCE SCHEDULE  
JUNE 30, 2018**

COMPANY	TYPE OF COVERAGE	AMOUNT OF COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
NJ School Board Insurance Co.	School Package Policy	\$109,891,884	\$5,000
	Property - Blanket Buildings & Grnds		
	Flood	75,000,000	10,000
	Earthquake	50,000,000	5,000
	Computers	500,000	1,000
	General Liability	16,000,000	
	Employee Benefit Liability	16,000,000	1,000
	Public Employee Dishonesty & Faithful Performance	100,000	1,000
	Money & Securities - In/Out	25,000	1,000
	Forgery or Alteration	100,000	1,000
	Inland Marine: Computers	500,000	1,000
	School Board Legal Liability:		
	Each Loss	100,000	
	Aggregate	300,000	10,000
Abuse or Molestation:	included		
Comprehensive Auto Liability: Combined Single Limit	16,000,000		
New Jersey School Board Assoc	Workers Compensation	2,000,000	
Markel Insurance Co.	Student Accident	5,000,000	25,000
Fireman's Fund Insurance Company	Excess Umbrella Policy	50,000,000	10,000,000

Source: District Records

**SINGLE AUDIT SECTION**

Fourth Section

*This page intentionally left blank*

**EXHIBIT K-1**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL  
REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED  
ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

Honorable President and Members  
of the Board of Education  
Pinelands Regional School District  
County of Ocean  
Little Egg Harbor, NJ

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Pinelands Regional School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 18, 2019.

**Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Pinelands Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Pinelands Regional School District's internal control.

*A deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, that we consider to be a significant deficiency as Finding No. 2018-001.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed one instance of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey as Finding No. 2018-001.

However, we noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance that are not required to be reported under Governmental Auditing Standards and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, that we reported to management in a separate Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial, Compliance and Performance dated February 18, 2019.

### **The Pinelands Regional School District's Response to Findings**

The Pinelands Regional School District's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Jerry W. Conaty  
Certified Public Accountant  
Public School Accountant, No. 2470

Toms River, New Jersey  
February 18, 2019



**EXHIBIT K-2**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08**

Honorable President and Members  
of the Board of Education  
Pinelands Regional School District  
County of Ocean  
Little Egg Harbor, NJ

**Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program**

We have audited the Pinelands Regional School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The Pinelands Regional School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

**Management's Responsibility**

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

**Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Pinelands Regional School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

## Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Pinelands Regional School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

## Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Pinelands Regional School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

*A deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Jerry W. Conaty  
Certified Public Accountant  
Public School Accountant, No. 2470

Toms River, New Jersey  
February 18, 2019

PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

FEDERAL GRANTOR PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBER	PROGRAM OR AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT PERIOD	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	ADJUSTMENTS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2018	
											UNEARNED REVENUE	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)
<b>U.S. Department of Health and Human Services</b> Passed Through New Jersey Department of Human Services: Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)	93.778	1805N5MAP	100-054-7540-211	\$ 69,090.68	7/1/17-6/30/2018	\$ -	\$ 69,090.68	\$ (69,090.68)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Passed Through New Jersey Department of Children and Families TANF Cluster: Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Total TANF Cluster	93.558	N/A	100-033-1630-016	174,776.00	7/1/17-6/30/2018	-	174,776.00	(174,776.00)	-	-	-	-
<b>Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services</b>				243,866.68		-	(243,866.68)	-	-	-	-	-
<b>U.S. Department of Agriculture</b> Passed Through New Jersey Department of Agriculture: Child Nutrition Cluster: School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program	10.553 10.553	18IN304N1099 17IN304N1099	100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028	68,528.99 76,364.00	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	- (4,895.00)	61,030.19 4,895.00	(68,528.99) (68,528.99)	- -	- -	(7,498.80) (7,498.80)	- -
National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act National School After School Snack Program National School After School Snack Program Food Distribution Program (Noncash Assistance)	10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555	17IN304N1099 16IN304N1099 17IN304N1099 16IN304N1099 18IN304N1099 17IN304N1099	100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 Unavailable	286,317.34 330,108.00 8,586.60 9,934.00 620.76 610.00 52,243.34	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18	- (15,485.00) 7,942.68 (460.00) 34.00 1,726.00 (14,253.00)	264,998.18 15,485.00 7,942.68 (460.00) 34.00 1,726.00 (14,253.00)	(286,317.34) -	- -	- -	(21,319.16) (643.92) (83.76) -	- -
Total Child Nutrition Cluster				407,625.39		(19,148.00)	(416,297.03)	-	-	(1,726.00)	(29,545.64)	-
<b>Total U.S. Department of Agriculture</b>				407,625.39		(19,148.00)	(416,297.03)	-	-	(1,726.00)	(29,545.64)	-
<b>U.S. Department of Education</b> Passed Through New Jersey Department of Education: No Child Left Behind (N.C.L.B.): Title I - Part A Title I - Part A Title II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction Title II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	84.010 84.010 84.367 84.367	S010A160030 S010A150030 S367A160029 S367A150029	100-034-5064-194 100-034-5064-194 100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290	504,826.00 486,054.00 64,640.00 35,905.00	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	- (291,185.00) (291,185.00) (17,041.00) (17,041.00)	504,826.00 291,185.00 796,011.00 64,640.00 17,041.00 81,681.00	(504,826.00) (504,826.00) (64,640.00) (64,640.00)	- -	- -	- -	- -
Title IV	84.424	S424A180031	100-034-5063-348	6,224.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	6,224.00	(6,224.00)	-	-	-	-
Title VI	84.358	S369A160031	100-034-5063-290	9,850.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	9,850.00	(9,850.00)	-	-	-	-
Special Education Cluster: I.D.E.A. Part B I.D.E.A. Part B	84.027 84.027	H027A160100 H027A150100	100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-016	428,616.00 423,859.00	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	- (223,859.00)	428,616.00 652,475.00	(428,616.00) (428,616.00)	- -	- -	- -	- -
Total Special Education Cluster				652,475.00		(223,859.00)	(428,616.00)	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total U.S. Department of Education</b>				1,546,241.00		(532,085.00)	(1,014,156.00)	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures of Federal Awards</b>				2,197,733.07		(551,233.00)	(1,674,319.71)	-	-	(1,726.00)	(29,545.64)	\$ -

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule

PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

STATE GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT PERIOD	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2018		MEMO		
								UNEARNED REVENUE	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE	CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES	
<b>New Jersey Department of Education:</b>												
State Aid Fund:												
Special Education Categorical Aid	495-034-5120-089	\$ 961,334.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	\$ -	\$ 961,334.00	\$ (961,334.00)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 94,485.73	\$ 961,334.00
Security Aid	495-034-5120-084	299,661.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	299,661.00	(299,661.00)	-	-	-	-	29,452.50	299,661.00
Adjustment Aid	495-034-5120-085	556,797.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	556,797.00	(556,797.00)	-	-	-	-	54,725.38	556,797.00
School Choice Aid	495-034-5120-068	59,358.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	59,358.00	(59,358.00)	-	-	-	-	5,834.06	59,358.00
Equalization Aid	495-034-5120-078	8,420,721.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	8,420,721.00	(8,420,721.00)	-	-	-	-	827,639.52	8,420,721.00
PARCC Readiness Aid	495-034-5120-098	15,930.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	15,930.00	(15,930.00)	-	-	-	-	1,565.70	15,930.00
Per Pupil Growth Aid	495-034-5120-097	15,930.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	15,930.00	(15,930.00)	-	-	-	-	1,565.70	15,930.00
Professional Learning Community Aid	495-034-5120-101	15,930.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	15,930.00	(15,930.00)	-	-	-	-	1,512.62	15,930.00
Total State Aid Public												
Transportion Aid	495-034-5120-014	810,479.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	810,479.00	(810,479.00)	-	-	-	-	79,658.79	810,479.00
Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-044	220,682.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	(220,682.00)	-	(220,682.00)	-	-	-	220,682.00
Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-044	200,094.00	7/1/16-6/30/17	(200,094.00)	200,094.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	7,830.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	(7,830.00)	-	(7,830.00)	-	-	-	7,830.00
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	4,524.00	7/1/16-6/30/17	(4,524.00)	4,524.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lead Testing for School	495-034-5120-104	1,450.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	1,450.00	(1,450.00)	-	-	-	-	-	1,450.00
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5094-003	940,331.00	7/1/16-6/30/17	(92,330.00)	92,330.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5094-003	930,693.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	884,494.58	(930,693.00)	-	(46,198.42)	-	-	-	930,693.00
TPAF - Post Retirement	495-034-5094-001	1,276,906.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	1,276,906.00	(1,276,906.00)	-	-	-	-	-	1,276,906.00
TPAF - Pension	495-034-5094-002	1,977,005.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	1,977,005.00	(1,977,005.00)	-	-	-	-	-	1,977,005.00
TPAF - Long-Term Disability	495-034-5094-004	1,257.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	1,257.00	(1,257.00)	-	-	-	-	-	1,257.00
Insurance (Noncash Assistance)												
Total General Fund												
Special Revenue Fund:				(296,948.00)	15,593,660.58	(15,571,423.00)	-	(274,710.42)	-	-	1,096,440.00	15,571,423.00
School Based Youth	100-034-5120-064	325,169.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	325,169.00	(325,169.00)	-	-	-	-	-	325,169.00
Total Special Revenue Fund												
Debt Service Fund:				-	325,169.00	(325,169.00)	-	-	-	-	-	325,169.00
Debt Service Aid	495-034-5120-075	703,516.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	703,516.00	(703,516.00)	-	-	-	-	-	703,516.00
Total Debt Service Fund												
<b>New Jersey Department of Agriculture:</b>												
Enterprise Fund:				-	7,014.74	(7,583.74)	-	(569.00)	-	-	-	7,583.74
National School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023	8,138.00	7/1/16-6/30/17	(378.00)	378.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023	8,138.00	7/1/16-6/30/17	(378.00)	378.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Enterprise Fund												
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ (297,336.00)	\$ 16,629,738.32	\$ (16,607,691.74)	\$ -	\$ (276,279.42)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,096,440.00	\$ 16,607,691.74
State Financial Assistance Programs not Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination:												
TPAF - Post Retirement	495-034-5094-001	\$ 1,276,906.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	1,276,906.00	-	-	-	-	-	1,276,906.00
TPAF - Pension	495-034-5094-002	1,977,005.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	1,977,005.00	-	-	-	-	-	1,977,005.00
TPAF - Long-Term Disability	495-034-5094-004	1,257.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	1,257.00	-	-	-	-	-	1,257.00
Insurance (Noncash Assistance)												
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination												

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE**  
**FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

**Note 1. Basis of Presentation**

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Pinelands Regional School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

**Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2018. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE**  
**FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)**

**Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements**

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2*. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A. 18A:22-4.2*.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$13,702.00 for the general fund and (\$17,415.67) for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$ 69,090.68	\$ 15,585,125.00	\$ 15,654,215.68
Special Revenue Fund	1,171,516.33	325,169.00	1,496,685.33
Debt Service Fund	-	703,516.00	703,516.00
Food Service Fund	416,297.03	7,583.74	423,880.77
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	<u>\$ 1,656,904.04</u>	<u>\$ 16,621,393.74</u>	<u>\$ 18,278,297.78</u>

**Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports**

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

**Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding**

The Pinelands Regional School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2018.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

**Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results**

**Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued	Unmodified	
Internal control over financial reporting:		
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	_____ yes	_____ <u>X</u> no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	_____ <u>X</u> yes	_____ none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	_____ yes	_____ <u>X</u> no

**Federal Awards**

Internal control over major programs:		
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	_____ yes	_____ <u>X</u> no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	_____ yes	_____ <u>X</u> none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs	Unmodified	
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200 section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?	_____ yes	_____ <u>X</u> no

Identification of major programs:

<b><u>CFDA Number(s)</u></b>	<b><u>FAIN Number(s)</u></b>	<b><u>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</u></b>
84.027	H027A160100	Special Education Cluster: I.D.E.A. Part B

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs	\$	750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	_____ <u>X</u> yes	_____ no

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

**Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)**

**State Financial Assistance**

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs	\$	750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	<u>  X  </u> yes	<u>      </u> no
Internal control over major programs:		
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	<u>      </u> yes	<u>  X  </u> no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	<u>      </u> yes	<u>  X  </u> none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs		Unmodified

Identification of major programs:

<b><u>State Grant/Project Number(s)</u></b>	<b><u>Name of State Program</u></b>
495-034-5120-089	State Aid Public:
495-034-5120-084	Special Education Categorical Aid
495-034-5120-085	Security Aid
495-034-5120-068	Adjustment Aid
495-034-5120-078	School Choice Aid
495-034-5120-098	Equalization Aid
495-034-5120-097	PARCC Readiness Aid
495-034-5120-101	Per Pupil Growth Aid
	Professional Learning Community Aid



**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

**Section II - Financial Statement Findings**

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

**Finding 2018-001**

Criteria or specific requirement:

The District should dispose of capital assets in a fair and open manner and funds received from those disposals should be provided to the Finance Department.

Condition:

During our audit it was noted that capital assets had been sold for scrap and those funds used for departmental purchases rather than being turned over to the Finance Department for deposit into the District's accounts.

Context:

Scrap receipts provided totaled \$584.50.

Cause:

The Department Head departed from District policy regarding capital asset disposals.

Effect or potential effect:

District revenues and expenses were understated and the purchases made did not follow the proper approval process.

Recommendation:

That capital assets be disposed of in accordance with the District's policies and that all funds obtained as a result of disposal be forwarded with appropriate documentation to the Finance Department.

View of responsible officials and planned corrective actions:

This matter will be addressed as part of the corrective action plan.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

**Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs**

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

**FEDERAL AWARDS**

None.

**STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

None.

**PINELANDS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS  
AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Financial Statement Findings

Finding 2017-001

Condition:

During our testing of receipts in the Student Activities Fund it was noted that deposits did not contain sufficient detail and were not promptly deposited.

Current Status

This finding has been corrected.

Finding 2017-002

Condition:

During our testing of capital asset, District personnel were unable to locate (4) capital assets from the capital asset inventory ledger and ten (10) capital assets did not have identification tags affixed to them.

Current Status

This finding has been corrected.

Federal Awards

No Prior Year Findings.

State Financial Assistance

No Prior Year Findings.